UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 \boxtimes

For the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2021

OR

П TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission file number: 000-56139

TRINITY CAPITAL INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland (State or other jurisdiction of in organization) oration of

1 N. 1st Street 3rd Floor Phoenix, Arizona (Address of principal executive offices)

35-2670395 (IRS Employer Identification No.)

85004 (Zip Code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share Trading Symbol(s) TRIN Name of each exchange on which registered Nasdaq Global Select Market Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes 🔯 No

(480) 374-5350 (Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes \square No \square

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer

Accelerated filer Smaller reporting company Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell Company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes 🛛 No 🖾

As of August 4, 2021, the registrant had 26,554,664 shares of common stock (\$0.001 par value per share) outstanding.

TRINITY CAPITAL INC. FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE NO.
PART I	FINANCIAL INFORMATION	3
Item 1.	Consolidated Financial Statements	3
<u>meni ii</u>	Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of June 30, 2021 (unaudited) and December 31, 2020	3
	Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 (unaudited)	4
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 (unaudited)	5
	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 (unaudited)	7
	Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of June 30, 2021 (unaudited)	9
	Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of December 31, 2020	24
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	39
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	70
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	87
<u>Item 4.</u>	Controls and Procedures	88
PART II	OTHER INFORMATION	90
Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	90
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	90
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	91
<u>Item 3.</u>	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	92
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	92
<u>Item 5.</u>	Other Information	92
<u>Item 6.</u>	Exhibits	93
SIGNATURES		94

PART I: FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements

TRINITY CAPITAL INC. Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities (In thousands, except share and per share data)

		June 30, 2021	De	cember 31, 2020
A CAPITRO		(Unaudited)		
ASSETS Investments at fair value:				
Control investments (cost of \$62,363 and \$57,072, respectively)	\$	41,938	\$	48,730
Affiliate investments (cost of \$13,001 and \$20,653, respectively)	φ	41,538	φ	27.650
Non-control / Non-affiliate investments (cost of \$499,191 and \$420,611, respectively)		543,963		417,271
Total investments (cost of \$574,555 and \$498,336, respectively)		597,696		493.651
Cash and cash equivalents		19.124		493,651
Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash		15,124		16,445
Resulted cash		4.065		3,468
Prepaid expenses		1,298		744
Prepara expenses		3,923		744
	¢		¢	
Total assets	3	641,447	\$	559,708
LIABILITIES				
	\$	68,947	\$	132.893
Credit Facility, net of \$1,053 and \$2,107, respectively, of unamortized deferred financing costs 2025 Notes, net of \$4,168, and \$4,697, respectively, of unamortized deferred financing costs	\$	120,832	Э	132,893
Convertible Notes, net of \$4,168, and \$4,697, respectively, of unamortized deferred financing costs and discount		47,214		46,552
		7,682		
Distribution payable		7,682 8,812		4,947
Security deposits		8,812		7,874 8,391
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities		- , -		-)
Total liabilities		261,727		320,960
Commitments and contingencies (Note 6)				
NET ASSETS				
Common stock, \$0.001 par value per share (200,000,000 authorized, 26,491,274 and 18,321,274 shares issued and outstanding as of				
June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively)		26		18
Paid-in capital in excess of par		369,379		263,366
Distributable earnings/(accumulated loss)		10,315		(24,636)
Total net assets		379,720		238,748
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	641,447	\$	559,708
NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE	\$	14.33	\$	13.03
	_			

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

TRINITY CAPITAL INC. Consolidated Statements of Operations (In thousands, except share and per share data) (Unaudited)

	Three M June 30, 2021	onths Ended June 30, 2020	Six Mon June 30, 2021	ths Ended June 30, 2020
INVESTMENT INCOME:				
Interest income:				
Control investments	\$ 1,266	\$ 832	\$ 2,572	\$ 1,627
Affiliate investments	443	604	882	733
Non-Control / Non-Affiliate investments	16,405	12,004	31,004	21,894
Total interest income	18,114	13,440	34,458	24,254
Fee income:				
Non-Control / Non-Affiliate investments	1,362	407	2,337	1,841
Total fee income	1,362	407	2,337	1,841
Total investment income	19,476	13,847	36,795	26,095
EXPENSES:				
Interest expense and other debt financing costs	4,425	4,281	9,041	8,539
Compensation and benefits	3,370	1,690	7,366	3,079
Professional fees	570	700	1,216	1,180
General and administrative	1,031	415	1,838	827
Total expenses	9,396	7,086	19,461	13,625
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	10,080	6,761	17,334	12,470
NET REALIZED GAIN/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS:				
Control investments	_	_	_	_
Affiliate investments	1,491	_	_	—
Non-Control / Non-Affiliate investments	504	(2,002)	4,590	(2,884)
Net realized gain/(loss) from investments	1,995	(2,002)	4,590	(2,884)
NET CHANGE IN UNREALIZED APPRECIATION/(DEPRECIATION) FROM INVESTMENTS:				
Control investments	(4,530)		(12,084)	(8,234)
Affiliate investments	(1,892)			(2,136)
Non-Control / Non-Affiliate investments	19,052	1,750	48,394	(11,799)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) from investments	12,630	2,123	28,106	(22,169)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE FORMATION				
COSTS	24,705	6,882	50,030	(12,583)
Costs related to the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings and Legacy Funds				(15,586)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ 24,705	\$ 6,882	\$ 50,030	\$ (28,169)
NET INVESTMENT INCOME PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED	\$ 0.38	\$ 0.37	\$ 0.69	\$ 0.69
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED	\$ 0.93	\$ 0.38	\$ 2.00	\$ (1.57)
WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES OUTSTANDING - BASIC AND DILUTED	26,478,747	18,074,929	25,024,925	17,959,728

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

TRINITY CAPITAL INC. Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (In thousands, except share and per share data) (Unaudited)

Distributable

Three Months Ended June 30, 2021:

							Earnings /		
	Common S				Paid In Capital		(Accumulated		Total
	Shares	Par	Value		in Excess of Par	Loss)		1	Net Assets
Balance as of March 31, 2021	26,415,275	\$	26	\$	368,245	\$	(6,708)	\$	361,563
Issuance of common stock pursuant to distribution reinvestment plan	75,999		_		1,134		_		1,134
Distributions to stockholders	—		_		—		(7,682)		(7,682)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:									
Net investment income	_		—		_		10,080		10,080
Net realized gain/(loss) from investments	—		_		—		1,995		1,995
Net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) from investments			_	_			12,630		12,630
Balance as of June 30, 2021	26,491,274	\$	26	\$	369,379	\$	10,315	\$	379,720

Three Month Ended June 30, 2020:

Three Month Ended June 30, 2020:	Common Stock Shares Par Value		alue	Paid In Capital in Excess of Par Value	Distributable Earnings / (Accumulated Loss)			Total Net Assets
Balance as of March 31, 2020	18,049,860	\$	18	\$ 260,120	\$	(35,575)	\$	224,563
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	—			81		_		81
Issuance of common stock pursuant to distribution reinvestment plan	87,740		_	1,091		_		1,091
Distributions to stockholders	—			—		(3,971)		(3,971)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:								
Net investment income/(loss)	—			—		6,761		6,761
Net realized gain/(loss) from investments	_		_	_		(2,002)		(2,002)
Net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) from investments	_		_	_		2,123		2,123
Balance as of June 30, 2020	18,137,600	\$	18	\$ 261,292	\$	(32,664)	\$	228,646

Six Months Ended June 30, 2021:

					Paid In Capital	Distributable Earnings /	
	Common Stock				in Excess of	(Accumulated	Total
	Shares	Par	Value	_	Par Value	Loss)	 Net Assets
Balance as of December 31, 2020	18,321,274	\$	18	\$	263,366	\$ (24,636)	\$ 238,748
Impact of adoption of ASU 2020-06	—		_		(462)	_	(462)
Issuance of common stock in initial public offering, net of issuance costs	8,006,291		8		104,200	_	104,208
Issuance of common stock pursuant to distribution reinvestment plan	163,709		_		2,275	_	2,275
Distributions to stockholders	—		—		_	(15,079)	(15,079)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:							
Net investment income/(loss)	—		_		—	17,334	17,334
Net realized gain/(loss) from investments	—		_		—	4,590	4,590
Net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) from investments	—		_		—	28,106	28,106
Balance as of June 30, 2021	26,491,274	\$	26	\$	369,379	\$ 10,315	\$ 379,720

Six Months Ended June 30, 2020:

	Common Stock Shares Par Value				Paid In Capital in Excess of	Distributable Earnings / (Accumulated			Total
Balance as of December 31, 2019	Shares 10	S Par	Value	\$	Par Value	\$	Loss) (524)	\$	Net Assets (524)
Issuance of shares related to Formation Transaction ⁽¹⁾	9.716.517	Ψ	10	Ψ	145,738	Ψ	(324)	Ψ	145,748
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	8,333,333		8		114.463				114,471
			0		,				
Issuance of common stock pursuant to distribution reinvestment plan	87,740		-		1,091		_		1,091
Distributions to stockholders	—		_		—		(3,971)		(3,971)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:									
Net investment income/(loss)	_		_		_		12,470		12,470
Net realized gain/(loss) from investments	_		_		_		(2,884)		(2,884)
Net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) from investments	_		_		_		(22,169)		(22,169)
Costs related to the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings and Legacy Funds	_		—		_		(15,586)		(15,586)
Balance as of June 30, 2020	18,137,600	\$	18	\$	261,292	\$	(32,664)	\$	228,646

(1) See "Note 1 - Organization and Basis of Presentation"

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

TRINITY CAPITAL INC. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (In thousands) (Unaudited)

(Unatured)				
		Six Months I		
Cash flows provided by/(used in) operating activities:		June 30, 2021		fune 30, 2020
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	s	50.030	s	(28,169
Adjustments to reconcile net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities:				(
Purchase of investments, net of deferred fees		(208.232)		(101,503
Proceeds from sales and paydowns of investments		146.879		79.73
Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) from investments, net of third party participation		(27,823)		22,168
Net realized gain/(loss) from investments		(4,590)		2,884
Accretion of original issue discounts and end of term payments on investments		(10,279)		(5,049
Costs related to the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings and Legacy Funds		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		15,580
Amortization of deferred financing costs		1,837		1,410
Change in operating assets and liabilities				
(Increase)/Decrease in interest receivable		(597)		(2,069
(Increase)/Decrease in prepaid expenses		(554)		(11)
(Increase)/Decrease in other assets		(2,357)		(419
Increase/(Decrease) in security deposits		938		1,810
Increase/(Decrease) in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities		(151)		2,643
Increase/(Decrease) in due to related party				(1,059
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities		(54,899)		(12,14
Cash flows provided by/(used in) investing activities:				
Formation Transactions of Legacy Funds, net of cash acquired (1)		_		(89,51)
Acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings		_		(2,21
Acquisition of fixed assets		(822)		(3-
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities		(822)		(91,76
Cash flows provided by/(used in) financing activities				
Issuance of common stock		112,088		125,000
Common stock issuance costs		(7,880)		(10,529
Cash distributions paid		(10,069)		(2,880
Proceeds from issuance of 2025 Notes		_		125,000
Financing costs paid related to 2025 Notes		(54)		(5,54)
Proceeds under Credit Facility		25,000		
Repayments under Credit Facility		(90,000)		(85,000
Financing costs paid related to credit facility				(3,740
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities		29,085		142,309
Net increase/(decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		(26,636)		38,401
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period		61,101		
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	S	34,465	\$	38,401
		For the Six Mon June 30, 2021		fune 30, 2020
supplemental and non-cash investing and financing activities:		6.020		C 477
Cash paid for interest Shares issued to Trinity Capital Holdings (1)	\$	6,829	\$	6,455
Assumption of severance liability ⁽¹⁾	s		s	3,500
Share is such to the Legacy Investors as part of the Formation Transactions ⁽¹⁾	\$		\$	137,748
		7,000	¢	
Accrued but unpaid distributions	\$	7,682		

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash reported within the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities that sum to the total of the same such amounts on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:

	June 3(2021	,	June 30 2020
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	19,124	\$ 21,849
Restricted cash		15,341	16,552
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	\$	34,465	\$ 38,401

(1) See "Note 1 - Organization and Basis of Presentation"

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (5)		ncipal ount ⁽⁶⁾		Cost	Fair Va	alue (7)
Debt Securities										
Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediat	ion (2)									
SeaOn Environmental, LLC	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 12.0%	s	1,636	s	1,951	\$	1,947
Sub-total: Administrative and Support and Waste Management a	and Remediation (0.5%)*				s	1,636	s	1,951	\$	1,947
							-			
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (?). Bowery Farming, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.5%: EOT 8.5%	s	1.899	s	2.198		0.400
Bowery Farming, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	February 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.5%; EOT 8.5% Fixed interest rate 8.7%; EOT 8.5%	\$	1,899	5	2,198	\$	2,136 2,162
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	May 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.7%; EOT 8.5%		2,451		2,157		2,162
	Equipment Financing	December 22, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 6.7%; EOT 6.5%		8,449		8.636		9,518
Total Bowery Farming, Inc.	Equipment Financing	December 22, 2020	January 1, 2024	Pixeu interest rate 7.5%; EO1 6.5%	_	14,703		15,710		16.609
Total Bowery Farming, Inc.						14,705		15,/10		10,009
Robotany, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.6%; EOT 22.0%	S	1,456	S	1,624	\$	1,612
Sub-total: Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (4.8%)*					\$	16,159	s	17,334	\$	18,221
-					_		_		_	
Construction (2)										
Dandelion Energy, Inc.	Equipment Financing	March 17, 2020	April 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 12.5%	s		s	419	\$	422
	Equipment Financing	October 27, 2020	November 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.2%; EOT 12.5%		485		506		506
	Equipment Financing (14)	November 19, 2020	December 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.1%; EOT 12.5%		485		508		509 725
	Equipment Financing	December 29, 2020	January 1, 2025	Fixed interest rate 9.2%; EOT 12.5%		702		724		
00 - 100 111 00 Y	Equipment Financing (14)	March 25, 2021	April 1, 2025	Fixed interest rate 9.1%; EOT 12.5%		1,073		1,096		1,101
Total Dandelion Energy, Inc.						3,142		3,253		3,263
Project Frog, Inc. (19)	Secured Loan	April 30, 2020	May 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 12.0%	\$	4,128	s	4,071	\$	3,763
Sub-total: Construction (1.9%)*					5	7,270	5	7,324	\$	7,026
Sub-total. Construction (1.5 %)					-	7,270	<u> </u>	1,024	-	7,020
Educational Services (2)										
M N 101 M 11 M 1N 0		1 1 10 0001		Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.8% or Floor rate 12.0%; EOT		0.000		5.959		= 000
Medical Sales Training Holding Company	Secured Loan	March 18, 2021	April 1, 2025	12.5% (11)	s	6,000	5	5,959	\$	5,998
				Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.3% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT						
Yellowbrick Learning, Inc.	Secured Loan	February 1, 2021	September 1, 2025	5.0% (11)	s	7,500	s	7,514	\$	7,581
Sub-total: Educational Services (3.6%)*						13,500	-	13,473		13.579
Sub-total: Educational Services (3.6%)*					9	13,300	-	13,473		13,379

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (5)	Principa Amount		Cost	Fair Value (7)
Debt Securities, Continued								
Finance and Insurance ⁽²⁾				Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.0% or Floor rate 12.0%: EOT				
DailyPay, Inc.	Secured Loan	September 30, 2020	November 1, 2024	6.0% (11)	\$ 20,0	000 \$	20,055	\$ 20,294
	Secured Loan	December 30, 2020	January 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.0% or Floor rate 12.0%; EOT 6.0% (11)		000	5,006	5,046
Total DailyPay, Inc.					25,0	00	25,061	25,340
Petal Card, Inc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan (16)	January 16, 2020 January 28, 2021	December 1, 2023 January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 3.0% Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.3% or Floor rate 11.5% (11)		000 \$ 052	10,078 4,973	\$ 10,004 5,229
					13,0	62	15,051	15,233
Sub-total: Finance and Insurance (10.7%)*					\$ 38,	52 \$	40,112	\$ 40,573
Health Care and Social Assistance (?)								
Lark Technologies, Inc.	Secured Loan	September 30, 2020	April 1, 2025		\$ 5,0	000 S	4,871	\$ 4,932
	Secured Loan	June 30, 2021	January 1, 2026	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.3% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT 4.0% (11)		000	4,743	4,742
Total Lark Technologies, Inc.					10,0	00	9,614	9,674
WorkWell Prevention & Care Inc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	March 1, 2024 March 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 8.0%; EOT 10.0% Fixed interest rate 8.0%		370 S 700	3,632 726	\$ 3,597 692
Total WorkWell Prevention & Care Inc. (19)	Secured Loan	Sandary 10, 2020	Match 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 0.0%	4,0		4,358	4,289
Sub-total: Health Care and Social Assistance (3.7%)*					\$ 14,	70 \$	13,972	\$ 13,963
Information (?)								
Firefly Systems, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	January 29, 2020 August 28, 2020	February 1, 2023 September 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 10.0% Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 10.0%		65 \$	3,370 2,852	\$ 3,336 2,842
Total Firefly Systems, Inc.	Equipment Financing	September 18, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 10.0%		123	344 6,566	342
Gobiquity, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 20.0%	s	81 \$	301	\$ 296
				Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.5% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT				
Rigetti & Co, Inc.	Secured Loan	March 10, 2021	April 1, 2025	2.8% (11) Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.5% or Floor rate 11.0%: EOT	\$ 12,0	00 \$	11,784	\$ 11,888
Total Rigetti & Co. Inc.	Secured Loan	May 18, 2021	June 1, 2025	2.8% (11)	8,0	000	7,822	7,822
Smule, Inc.	Secured Loan	July 1, 2020	January 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 0.0% (17)	\$	69 \$	69	\$ 69
Whip Networks, Inc.	Secured Loan	June 14, 2021	July 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.8% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT 3.5% (11)	\$ 5,0	000 S	4,953	\$ 4,953
Sub-total: Information (8.3%)*					\$ 31,3	01 S	31,495	\$ 31,548

Portfolio Company (1) Debt Securities, Continued	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (5)		rincipal nount (6)	Cos	<u> </u>	Fai	ir Value 🕫
Manufacturing (?).										
Circle Media Labs, Inc.	Secured Loan	May 5, 2021	June 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 6.8% or Floor rate 12.0%; EOT 5.0% (11)	s	5,000	s	4,948	s	4,948
Daring Foods, Inc.	Equipment Financing	April 8, 2021	May 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.5%; EOT 8.0%	s	475	\$	473	s	473
Footprint International Holding, Inc.	Equipment Financing Secured Loan	February 14, 2020 June 22, 2020	March 1, 2024 July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 10.3%; EOT 8.0% Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 9.0%	s	12,744 7,000		3,475 7,214	\$	13,549 7,273
Total Footprint International Holding, Inc.						19,744		20,689		20,822
Happiest Baby, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	September 1, 2022 November 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 June 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.4%; EOT 9.5% Fixed interest rate 8.6%; EOT 9.5% Fixed interest rate 8.6%; EOT 9.5% Fixed interest rate 8.2%; EOT 9.5%	\$	660 556 550 729	\$	795 653 628 802	s	775 654 633 802
Total Happiest Baby, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	February 7, 2020 September 16, 2020 January 22, 2021	June 1, 2023 January 1, 2024 May 1, 2025	Fixed interest rate 7.8%; EOT 9.5%		1,061 886 4,442		802 1,114 909 4,901		1,118 912 4,894
Health-Ade, LLC	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	February 1, 2022 April 1, 2022 July 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 8.6%; EOT 15.0%	s	750 480 1,333		762 1,895	s	1,311 753 1,879
Total Health-Ade, LLC						2,563		3,986		3,943
Mainspring Energy, Inc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan	January 16, 2020 November 20, 2020	August 1, 2023 December 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 3.8% Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 3.8%	s	7,166 5,500		7,392 5,348	s	7,424 5,483
Total Mainspring Energy, Inc.						12,666	1	2,740		12,907
Miyoko's Kitchen	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	February 19, 2020 August 27, 2020 February 5, 2021 June 25, 2021	September 1, 2022 March 1, 2023 September 1, 2023 December 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.8%; EOT 9.0% Fixed interest rate 8.9%; EOT 9.0% Fixed interest rate 8.5%; EOT 9.0% Fixed interest rate 8.5%; EOT 9.0%	\$	415 682 573 598	S	470 731 590 598	s	470 732 591 598
Total Miyoko's Kitchen	11				-	2,268		2,389	-	2,391
Molekule, Inc. Total Molekule, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	June 19, 2020 September 29, 2020 December 18, 2020	January 1, 2024 April 1, 2024 July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 8.8%; EOT 10.0% Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 10.0% Fixed interest rate 8.8%; EOT 10.0%	s	2,149 468 766 3,383	\$	2,264 490 790 3,544	\$	2,275 492 792 3,559
Quip NYC, Inc.	Secured Loan	March 9, 2021	April 1, 2026	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.3%; EOT 2.0% (11)	s	17,500	\$ 1	7,193	s	17,350
Store Intelligence, Inc. (19)	Secured Loan	May 2, 2020	June 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 7.8%	s	12,001	\$ 1	2,393	s	11,795
Tarana Wireless, Inc.	Secured Loan	June 30, 2021	July 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT 4.5% (11)	s	18,500	\$ 1	7,353	s	17,353
The Fynder Group, Inc.	Equipment Financing	October 14, 2020	May 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.1%; EOT 10.0%	s	582	s	592	s	594
Vertical Communications, Inc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan	May 1, 2020 June 18, 2020	November 1, 2024 July 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 9.5%; EOT 26.4% Fixed interest rate 9.5%	s	12,000 565	\$ 1	3,385 565	s	13,148 571
Total Vertical Communications, Inc. (19)					-	12,565	1	3,950	_	13,719
VitaCup, Inc.	Secured Loan	June 23, 2021	July 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.5% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT 2.5% $^{\rm (11)}$	s	5,500	s	5,438	s	5,438
Sub-total: Manufacturing (31.7%)*					s	117,189	\$ 12	0,589	5	120,186

Portfolio Company (1) Debt Securities, Continued	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (5)	Principal Amount (6)	Cost	Fair Value (7)
Debt Securities, Continued							
Pharmaceutical (2)							
Zosano Pharma Corporation	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 9.4%; EOT 12.0%	\$ 1,385 \$	1,950 \$	1,833
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	July 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 9.7%; EOT 12.0%	1,025	1,325	1,256
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.9%; EOT 12.0%	1,235	1,446	1,399
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.9%; EOT 12.0%	1,424	1,611	1,578
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.5%; EOT 12.0%	1,070	1,205	1,176
Total Zosano Pharma Corporation					6,139	7,537	7,242
Sub-total: Pharmaceutical (1.9%)*					\$ 6,139 \$	7,537 \$	7,242
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (2)							
BackBlaze, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.2%: EOT 11.5%	\$ 692 \$	853 S	851
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.4%: EOT 11.5%	93	110	110
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	June 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.4%: EOT 11.5%	731	851	851
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	August 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%	148	169	169
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	September 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.7%; EOT 11.5%	153	174	173
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%	155	174	174
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	November 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.2%; EOT 11.5%	521	585	583
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	December 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%	694	772	770
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.4%; EOT 11.5%	608	672	670
	Equipment Financing	January 20, 2020	February 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.4%; EOT 11.5%	624	685	683
	Equipment Financing	February 1, 2020	March 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.2%; EOT 11.5%	545	597	595
	Equipment Financing	March 26, 2020	April 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.4%; EOT 11.5%	166	180	182
	Equipment Financing	April 17, 2020	May 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.3%; EOT 11.5%	1,078	1,165	1,167
	Equipment Financing	July 27, 2020	August 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%	1,170	1,242	1,241
	Equipment Financing	September 4, 2020	October 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.2%; EOT 11.5%	211	221	221
	Equipment Financing	March 29, 2021	April 1, 2025	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%	2,618	2,667	2,675
Total BackBlaze, Inc.					10,207	11,117	11,115
Edeniq, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	September 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 13.0%; EOT 9.5%	\$ 2,072 \$	212 \$	212
	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	September 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 13.0%; EOT 9.5%	1,551	131	131
Total Edeniq, Inc. (13) (19)					3,623	343	343
Emergy, Inc. (16)	Equipment Financing	January 8, 2021	May 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.1%; EOT 5.0%	\$ 515 \$	526 \$	527

Portfolio Company (1) Debt Securities, Continued	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (5)		rincipal nount ⁽⁶⁾	Cost		Fair Value (7)
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services, Continued Greenlight Biosciences Inc.	Equipment Financing	March 29, 2021	April 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.7%: EOT 8.0%	s	3.075	\$ 3.0	68 5	3.088
Greeniight Biosciences Inc.	Equipment Financing	June 17, 2021	July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.7%; EOT 8.0%	3	4,378	\$ 5,0 43		4,313
Total Greenlight Biosciences Inc.	-daharan tananan		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		_	7,453	7,3		7,401
Incontext Solutions, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.75%; EOT 11.4%	s	7,149	\$ 6,6	70 \$	5,268
Matterport, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0%	s	3,427	\$ 3,8	88 5	3,958
PebblePost, Inc.	Secured Loan	May 7, 2021	June 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.3% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT 3.8% $^{(9)}$	s	12,500	\$ 12,3	37 \$	12,337
Pendulum Therapeutics, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 17, 2020	May 1, 2023 August 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.7%; EOT 5.0% Fixed interest rate 7.8%; EOT 5.0%	s	278 1.712	\$ 2 1.8	81 \$	285 1.844
	Equipment Financing	March 6, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.6%; EOT 5.0%		513		28	1,044
	Equipment Financing	July 15, 2020	February 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.8%; EOT 6.0%		766		85	809
Total Pendulum Therapeutics, Inc.						3,269	3,3	94	3,480
Reciprocity, Inc.	Secured Loan	September 25, 2020	October 1, 2024	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.3%; EOT 2.0% (11)	s	10,000	\$ 9,9	18 \$	§ 9,896
	Secured Loan	April 29, 2021	May 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.3%; EOT 2.0% (11)		5.000	4,9	55	4,955
Total Reciprocity, Inc.	occarca Loan		May 1, 2025	2070 S 2	-	15,000	14,8		14,851
Sun Basket. Inc.	Secured Loan	December 31, 2020	December 1, 2024	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.5% or Floor rate 11.8%; EOT 5.0% (11)	s	18,375	\$ 18.1	26 5	18.269
Utility Associates, Inc. (13)	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.0%	s	750	\$ 8	30 \$	603
Sub-total: Professional. Scientific, and Technical Services (20.6	(0/) #				s	82.268	\$ 79.4	85 5	78.152
ous total. Troconomia, ocientale, and reclinical services (20.0					<u> </u>			_ 1	

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (5)	Princip Amoun		Cost	Fair Val	lue (7)
Debt Securities, Continued									
Real Estate (?).									
Knockaway, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	December 1, 2023			,553 \$		\$	8,724
	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	February 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 3.0%		,261	2,295		2,309
	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	March 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 3.0%		,322	2,352		2,369
Total Knockaway, Inc.					13	,136	13,357		13,402
				Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.5% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT					
Orchard Technologies, Inc.	Secured Loan	March 11, 2021	April 1, 2026	4.0% (11)	\$ 5	,000 \$	4,995	\$	5,038
Wanderjaunt, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	June 1, 2023		S	314 \$	337	\$	328
Total Wanderjaunt, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	August 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.2%; EOT 12.0%		,016	1,132		1,115
					_	_			
Sub-total: Real Estate (5.2%)*					\$ 19	,466 \$	19,821	\$	19,883
Rental and Leasing Services ??									
EquipmentShare, Inc.	Equipment Financing	June 24, 2020	July 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.7%; EOT 5.0%	S 6	,188 \$	6,438	\$	6,481
	Equipment Financing	July 2, 2020	August 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.1%; EOT 5.0%		714	740		745
	Equipment Financing	August 7, 2020	September 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.2%; EOT 5.0%	1	,589	1,642		1,651
	Equipment Financing	September 18, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.4%; EOT 5.0%		.870	2,954		2,968
	Equipment Financing	September 29, 2020	October 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 8.3%; EOT 10.0%	-	379	394		394
	Equipment Financing	October 2, 2020	November 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.4%: EOT 5.0%		685	703		710
	Equipment Financing	October 9, 2020	November 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.5%: EOT 5.0%		,161	2.217		2.241
	Equipment Financing	November 4, 2020	December 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.3%, EOT 5.0%		.114	2,163		2,185
	Equipment Financing	December 4, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.1%; EOT 5.0%		.702	1,736		1.752
	Equipment Financing	December 4, 2020 December 21, 2020	January 1, 2024			677	690		1,752
									696
	Equipment Financing	January 26, 2021	February 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 10.6%; EOT 5.0%		,259	1,277		1,223
	Equipment Financing	February 26, 2021	March 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 10.6%; EOT 5.0%		,658	1,679		1,693
	Equipment Financing	March 16, 2021	April 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 10.7%; EOT 5.0%		,769	1,787		1,801
Total EquipmentShare, Inc.					23	,765	24,420		24,540
				Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.25%; EOT					
Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc.	Secured Loan	October 7, 2020	November 1, 2024	4.0% (11) Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.25%; EOT	\$ 3	,000 \$	2,992	\$	3,030
	Secured Loan	December 22, 2020	January 1, 2025	4.0% (11)		,000	2,969		2,997
Total Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc.					6	,000	5,961		6,027
Sub-total: Rental and Leasing Services (8.1%)*					\$ 29	,765 \$	30,381	\$	30,567
Retail Trade (?),									
Birchbox, Inc. (19)	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 7.5%	\$ 10	,000 \$	10,497	s	8,995
Boosted eCommerce, Inc. (16)	Secured Loan	December 18, 2020	January 1, 2023	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT 3.25% (11)	s s	.000 S	4.987	s	5.037
boosed econimerce, inc. (7)				Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT				3	
	Secured Loan	January 29, 2021	January 1, 2023	3.25% (11) Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT	1	,500	2,488		2,510
	Secured Loan	February 26, 2021	January 1, 2023	3.25% (11)	5	,500	7,458		7,522
	Secured Loan	April 12, 2021	January 1, 2023	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT 3.25% (11)		.000	5,949		5,949
	Secured Loan	April 26, 2021	January 1, 2023	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT 3.25% (11)		.000	8.980		8,994
Total Boosted eCommerce, Inc.	Secured Loan	April 26, 2021	January 1, 2023	3.25% (11)		,000	29,862		8,994
A 111 A		1 10 0000	X 1 4 0000				0.000		2.040
Gobble, Inc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	July 1, 2023 July 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.3%; EOT 6.0% Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 6.0%		,852 \$,434	2,999 1,508	\$	3,010 1,513
Total Gobble Inc.					4	,286	4,507		4,523
Portofino Labs. Inc. (16)	o 11	P. 1. 04 0000	X 1 4 0008	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.25% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT 4.0% (11)					
Portofino Labs, Inc. (10)	Secured Loan	December 31, 2020	July 1, 2025	4.0% (11) Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.25% or Floor rate 11.5%: EOT	\$ 2	,000 \$	1,998	\$	2,010
	Secured Loan	March 12, 2021	October 1, 2025	4.0% (11) Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.25% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT	3	,000	2,858		2,881
	Secured Loan	April 1, 2021	November 1, 2025	4.0% (11)		,000	1,820		1,820
Total Portofino Labs, Inc.						,000	6,676		6,711
				Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.3% or Floor rate 11.8%; EOT					
Super73, Inc.	Secured Loan	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2025	4.0% (11)	\$ 5	,500 \$	5,470	\$	5,519
UnTucklt, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	June 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 5.0%	\$ 15	,000 s	15,800	\$	15,075
					_	-	20.010		-
Sub-total: Retail Trade (18.7%)*					\$ 71	,786 \$	72,812	\$	70,835

Portfolio Company (1) Debt Securities, Continued	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (5)		ncipal ount (6)	Cost		Fair Value (7)
Space Research and Technology 12									
Axiom Space, Inc. (16)	Secured Loan	May 28, 2021	June 1, 2026	Variable interest rate PRIME + 6.0% or Floor rate 9.3%; EOT 2.5% (11)	s	30,000	\$ 29,	.670 \$	29,670
Sub-total: Space Research and Technology (7.8%)*					\$	30,000	\$ 29,	670 \$	29,670
Utilities (2)								_	
Invenia, Inc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan Secured Loan	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023 May 1, 2023 January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0% Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0% Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0%	s	2,711 2,642	2,0	593 \$ 917 726	2,902 2,777
	Secured Loan Secured Loan Secured Loan	January 17, 2020 June 8, 2020 October 29, 2020	February 1, 2024 July 1, 2024 November 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0% Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 5.0% Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 5.0%		3,620 4,000 5,000	4,0	752 078 062	3,798 4,183 5,193
Total Invenia, Inc. (10)						23,106	24,	128	24,378
Sub-total: Utilities (6.4%)*					\$	23,106	\$ 24,	128 \$	24,378
Wholesale Trade (?). BaubleBar, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	March 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 7.3%	s	4,599	\$ 5,4	467 \$	5,160
Grandpad, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	November 16, 2020 December 23, 2020	June 1, 2023 July 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.6%; EOT 5.0% Fixed interest rate 10.8%; EOT 5.0%	\$	2,359 2,996		416 \$	2,431 3,072
Total Grandpad, Inc. (16)						5,355	5,4	471	5,503
Sub-total: Wholesale Trade (2.8%)*					\$	9,954	\$ 10,	938 \$	10,663
Total: Debt Securities (136.5%)* (15)					\$	511,661	\$ 521,0	022 \$	518,433

January 16, 2020 December 22, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	June 10, 2029 December 22, 2030 July 19, 2029 July 26, 2026 March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Common Stock Common Stock Common Stock Preferred Series AA Common Stock Common Stock	68,863 29,925 262,870 391,990 3,232 222,222	s s s s	5.08 6.24 0.26 0.19 7.74 0.90	s s s s s s	410 160 570 128 698 18 18 21	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,790 760 2,550 84 2,634 1 1
December 22, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	December 22, 2030 July 19, 2029 July 26, 2026 March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Common Stock Common Stock Preferred Series AA Common Stock	29,925 262,870 391,990 3,232	s s s s	6.24 0.26 0.19 7.74	s s s s	160 570 128 698 18 18	s s s s	760 2,550 84 2,634 1 1
December 22, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	December 22, 2030 July 19, 2029 July 26, 2026 March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Common Stock Common Stock Preferred Series AA Common Stock	29,925 262,870 391,990 3,232	s s s s	6.24 0.26 0.19 7.74	s s s s	160 570 128 698 18 18	s s s s	760 2,550 84 2,634 1 1
January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	July 19, 2029 July 26, 2026 March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Common Stock Preferred Series AA Common Stock	262,870 391,990 3,232	s	0.26	s s	570 128 698 18 18	\$ \$ \$	2,550 84 2,634 1 1
January 16, 2020 March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	July 26, 2026 March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Preferred Series AA Common Stock	391,990 3,232	s	0.19	s s	698 18 18	\$ \$ \$	2,634 1 1
January 16, 2020 March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	July 26, 2026 March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Preferred Series AA Common Stock	391,990 3,232	s	0.19	s s	698 18 18	\$ \$ \$	2,634 1 1
March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Common Stock	3,232	s	7.74	5	18 18	\$	1
March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Common Stock	3,232	s	7.74	5	18	\$	1
March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Common Stock	3,232	s	7.74	5	18	\$	1
March 18, 2021 January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	March 18, 2031 September 28, 2028	Common Stock	3,232	s	7.74	5	18	\$	1
January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	September 28, 2028					s s		-	
January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	September 28, 2028					\$	21		
January 16, 2020 September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	September 28, 2028					\$	21		
September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	•	Common Stock	222,222	s	0.90			\$	17
September 30, 2020 January 16, 2020	•	Common Stock	222,222	3	0.90	S	120	\$	551
January 16, 2020	September 30, 2030					3	120	3	551
January 16, 2020	September 30 2030					\$	141	\$	568
January 16, 2020	September 30 2030								
		Common Stock	89,264	s	3.00	\$	151	\$	863
	November 27, 2029	Preferred Series B	250,268	s	1.32	\$	147	\$	471
January 11, 2021	January 11, 2031	Common Stock (16)	135,835		0.01		312 459		384
							459		855
January 16, 2020	December 18, 2027	Preferred Series B	234,421	S	3.88	\$	285	\$	25
						\$	895	\$	1,743
September 30, 2020	September 30, 2030	Common Stock	76,231	s	1.76	\$	177	\$	248
June 30, 2021	June 30, 2031	Common Stock	79,325	s	1.76		258 435		258 506
							435		506
						\$	435	\$	506
January 16, 2020	July 29, 2026	Preferred Series A	851,063	s	0.10	\$	24	\$	8
January 16, 2020	March 31, 2028	Common Stock	935,198	s	0.07	\$	-	\$	-
January 31, 2020	January 20, 2030	Common Stock	133 147	s	1.14	ç	282	s	142
						\$		\$	13
544441 y 10, 2020	5cptcinice 24, 2025	Fictured Series D	1,000,000	ý	0.21		166		13
January 16, 2020	June 27, 2026	Preferred Series D	619.435	s	0.77	s	806	s	1.718
January 16, 2020	August 31, 2028	Preferred Series B	1,018,718			3	295		164
January 16, 2020	March 25, 2029	Preferred Series C-1	11,624	s	60.22	\$	528	\$	55
May 18, 2021	May 18, 2031	Common Stock	995,099	S	0.21	\$	506	\$	560
						\$	2,607	\$	2,660
	January 16, 2020 January 31, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	January 16, 2020 March 31, 2028 January 21, 2020 January 29, 2030 January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	January 16, 2020 March 31, 2028 Common Stock January 31, 2020 January 29, 2030 Common Stock January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 Preferred Series C January 16, 2020 Jane 27, 2026 Preferred Series D January 16, 2020 August 31, 2028 Preferred Series B January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1	January 16, 2020 March 31, 2028 Common Stock 935,188 January 31, 2020 January 29, 2030 Common Stock 133,147 January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 Preferred Series D 1,000,000 January 16, 2020 Janue 27, 2026 Preferred Series D 1,000,000 January 16, 2020 Janue 27, 2026 Preferred Series D 6,104,355 January 16, 2020 Janue 27, 2026 Preferred Series D 6,104,357 January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1 1,1624	January 16, 2020 March 31, 2028 Common Stock 935, 198 \$ January 31, 2020 January 29, 2030 Common Stock 133,147 \$ January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 Preferred Series C 1,000,000 \$ January 16, 2020 March 24, 2025 Preferred Series D 1,000,000 \$ January 16, 2020 Jane 27, 2026 Preferred Series D 619,415 \$ January 16, 2020 Jane 27, 2026 Preferred Series B 1,018,718 \$ January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1 11,624 \$	January 16, 2020 March 31, 2028 Common Stock 935, 198 \$ 0.07 January 31, 2020 January 29, 2030 Common Stock 133, 147 \$ 1.14 January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 Preferred Series C 1,000,0000 \$ 0.21 January 16, 2020 Jane 27, 2026 Preferred Series D 6,19,435 \$ 0.77 January 16, 2020 August 31, 2028 Preferred Series D 1,018,718 \$ 0.79 January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1 11,624 \$ 60.22	January 16, 2020 March 31, 2028 Common Stock 935,198 \$ 0.07 \$ January 31, 2020 January 29, 2030 Common Stock 133,147 \$ 1.14 \$ January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 Preferred Series C 1.0000,000 \$ 0.21 \$ January 16, 2020 Jane 27, 2026 Preferred Series D 619,435 \$ 0.77 \$ January 16, 2020 Jane 27, 2026 Preferred Series B 1.018,718 \$ 0.77 \$ January 16, 2020 Jane 27, 2026 Preferred Series B 1.018,718 \$ 0.79 \$ January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1 11,624 \$ 6.022 \$	January 16, 2020 March 31, 2028 Common Stock 935, 198 \$ 0.07 \$ January 31, 2020 January 29, 2030 Common Stock 133, 147 \$ 1.14 \$ 282 January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 Preferred Series C 1,000,000 \$ 0.21 \$ 833 January 16, 2020 June 27, 2026 Preferred Series D 619,435 \$ 0.77 \$ 806 January 16, 2020 June 27, 2026 Preferred Series D 619,435 \$ 0.77 \$ 806 January 16, 2020 June 27, 2026 Preferred Series B 1,018,718 \$ 0.79 \$ 205 January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1 1,1624 \$ 60.22 \$ 528 January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1 11,624 \$ 60.22 \$ 528 May 18, 2021 May 18, 2031 Common Stock 995,099 \$ 20.21 \$	January 16, 2020 March 31, 2028 Common Stock 935, 198 \$ 0.07 \$ \$ January 31, 2020 January 29, 2030 Common Stock 133,147 \$ 1.14 \$ 222 \$ January 16, 2020 September 24, 2025 Preferred Series C 1,000,000 \$ 0.21 \$ 833 \$ January 16, 2020 June 27, 2026 Preferred Series C 619,435 \$ 0.77 \$ 806 \$ January 16, 2020 June 27, 2026 Preferred Series B 1,018,718 \$ 0.79 \$ 295 \$ January 16, 2020 August 31, 2028 Preferred Series C-1 11,624 \$ 6022 \$ 5.285 \$ January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1 11,624 \$ 6022 \$ 5.286 \$ January 16, 2020 March 25, 2029 Preferred Series C-1 11,624 \$ 6022 \$ 5.286 \$ May 18, 2021 May 18, 2031

Portfolio Company (1) Warrant Investments, Continued	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Expiration Date	Series	Shares	Str	ike Price	Cost		Fair Value (7)
warrant investments, Continued										
Manufacturing (2)										
Circle Media Labs, Inc.	Warrant	May 5, 2021	May 5, 2031	Common Stock	101,667	s	0.31	\$	29 \$	31
Daring Foods, Inc.	Warrant	April 8, 2021	April 8, 2031	Common Stock	68,100	s	0.27	\$ 1	06 \$	440
Footprint International Holding, Inc.	Warrant	February 14, 2020	February 14, 2030	Common Stock	26.852	s	0.31	s	5 S	32
	Warrant	June 22, 2020	June 22, 2030	Common Stock		s	0.31		4	80
Total Footprint International Holding, Inc.									9	112
Happiest Baby, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 16, 2029	Common Stock	182,554	s	0.33	\$ 1	93 \$	177
Lensvector, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 30, 2021	Preferred Series C	85,065	s	1.18	s	32 \$	_
Mainspring Energy, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 9, 2029	Common Stock	140.186	s	1.15	\$ 2	33 S	480
Manispring Energy, nic.	Warrant	November 20, 2020	November 20, 2020	Common Stock		S	1.15		26	279
Total Mainspring Energy, Inc.									09	759
Molekule, Inc.	Warrant	June 19, 2020	June 19, 2030	Preferred Series C-1	32.051	s	3.12	s	16 \$	10
Moreaux, mr.		Suite 15, 2020	Suit 15, 2000	Ficilita Scher C-1				,	.0 \$	
Quip NYC, Inc.	Warrant	March 9, 2021	March 9, 2031	Preferred Series A-1	10,833	s	48.46	\$ 2	04 \$	216
SBG Labs. Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 29, 2023	Preferred Series A-1	42.857	s	0.70	s	13 \$	-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 18, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	25,714	S	0.70		8	-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	January 14, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	21,492	s	0.70		7	_
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 24, 2025	Preferred Series A-1	12,155	S	0.70		4	-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	October 10, 2023	Preferred Series A-1	11,150	s	0.70		4	_
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 6, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	11,145	S	0.70		4	-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 9, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	7,085	s	0.70		2	-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 20, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	342,857	s	0.70		10	-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 26, 2025	Preferred Series A-1	200,000	s	0.70		65	_
Total SBG Labs, Inc.								2	17	_
Tarana Wireless, Inc.	Warrant	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2031	Common Stock	5,027,629	s	0.19	\$ 9	67 \$	967
The Fynder Group, Inc.	Warrant	October 14, 2020	October 14, 2030	Common Stock	107,190	s	0.49	\$ 2	01 \$	1,176
Vertical Communications, Inc. (9) (19)	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 11, 2026	Preferred Series A	828,479	s	1.00	\$	- \$	-
VitaCup, Inc.	Warrant	June 23, 2021	June 23, 2031	Preferred Series C	68,996	s	2.79	\$	9 \$	7
Sub-Total: Manufacturing (1.0%)*								\$ 2,4	92 \$	3,895

ortfolio Company (1) /arrant Investments, Continued	Type of Investment ⁽³⁾	Investment Date (4)	Expiration Date	Series	Shares	Sta	ike Price	Co	st	Fair	Value (7)
harmaceutical (?)	Warrant	Isono 16, 2020	Contract of 2025	Common Stock (8)	75.000	s	3.59	s	69	s	3
Zosano Pharma Corporation	warrant	January 16, 2020	September 25, 2025	Common Stock (9)	75,000	\$	3.59	\$	69	\$	3
ub-Total: Pharmaceutical (0.0%)*								\$	69	\$	3
rofessional, Scientific, and Technical Services (?)											
Augmedix, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 3, 2029	Common Stock	580,383	\$	2.88	\$	449	\$	1,28
Continuity, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 29, 2026	Preferred Series C	1,588,806	\$	0.25	\$	21	\$	3
Crowdtap, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 16, 2025	Preferred Series B	442,233	\$	1.09	\$	42	\$	12
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	November 30, 2027	Preferred Series B	100,000	\$	1.09		9		1
Total Crowdtap, Inc.									51		14
Dynamics, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 10, 2024	Common Stock	17,000	\$	10.59	\$	86	s	-
E La Carte, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 28, 2027	Common Stock	497,183	s	0.30	s	186	s	12
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 28, 2027	Preferred Series A	104,284	ŝ	7.49		15		3
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 28, 2027	Preferred Series AA-1	106,841	\$	7.49		15		
Total E La Carte, Inc.									216		16
Edeniq, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 23, 2026	Preferred Series B	2.685.501	s	0.22	s	-	s	-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 23, 2026	Preferred Series B	2,184,672	ŝ	0.01		-		
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 12, 2028	Preferred Series C	5,106,972	ŝ	0.44		-		-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	October 15, 2028	Preferred Series C	3,850,294	\$	0.01		-	_	-
Total Edeniq, Inc. ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁹⁾									_		-
Greenlight Biosciences Inc.	Warrant	March 29, 2021	March 29, 2031	Common Stock	219,839	\$	0.81	\$	138	\$	16
Hologram, Inc.	Warrant	January 31, 2020	January 27, 2030	Common Stock	193,054	s	0.26	\$	49	s	5
Hospitalists Now, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 30, 2026	Preferred Series D-2	135,807	s	5.89	s	71	s	18
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 6, 2026	Preferred Series D-2	750,000	ŝ	5.89		391		99
Total Hospitalists Now, Inc.									462	_	1,18
Incontext Solutions, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 28, 2028	Preferred Series AA-1	332,858	\$	1.47	\$	34	\$	
Matterport, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	April 20, 2028	Common Stock	143,813	\$	1.43	s	434	\$	6,66
PebblePost. Inc. (14)	Warrant	May 7, 2021	May 7, 2031	Common Stock	657,343	s	1.76	s	68	s	14
PebblePost, IIIC. (49)	warrant	May 7, 2021	May 7, 2051	Common Stock	657,343	\$	1.70	\$	00	3	14
Pendulum Therapeutics, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	October 9, 2029	Preferred Series B	55,263	\$	1.90	\$	44	\$	4
	Warrant	June 1, 2020	July 15, 2030	Preferred Series B	36,842	\$	1.90		36	_	3
Total Pendulum Therapeutics, Inc.									80		8
Reciprocity, Inc.	Warrant	September 25, 2020	September 25, 2030	Common Stock	114,678	\$	4.17	s	99	s	10
	Warrant	April 29, 2021	April 29, 2031	Common Stock	57,195	\$	1.90		54		5
Total Reciprocity, Inc.									153	_	16
Resilinc, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 15, 2025	Preferred Series A	589,275	s	0.51	s	40	s	
Sun Basket, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	October 5, 2027	Preferred Series C-2	249,306	s	6.02	s	111	s	16
Juli Daskei, IIIC.	Warrant	December 31, 2020	December 29, 2027	Common Stock	118,678	s	0.89	3	545	3	49
	Wantan	December 51, 2020	December 23, 2032	Common Stock	110,070	÷	0.05		656		66
Utility Associates, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 30, 2025	Preferred Series A	92,511	s	4.54	s	55	s	
comy resounds, IR.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2026	Preferred Series A	92,511 60.000	\$	4.54	ې	36	ې	-
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 22, 2027	Preferred Series A	200,000	ŝ	4.54		120		-
Total Utility Associates, Inc.									211		
								_	3,148		10,74
ub-Total: Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (2.8%)*											

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Expiration Date	Series	Shares	Stri	ke Price	Cost	Fa	ir Value (7)
Warrant Investments, Continued										
Real Estate (?).										
Egomotion Corporation	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 10, 2028	Preferred Series A (9)	60,786	\$	1.32	s —	s	29
-Benning and and a	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 29, 2028	Preferred Series A	121,571	ŝ	1.32	219		57
Total Egomotion Corporation								219		86
Knockaway, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 24, 2029	Preferred Series B	87,955	s	8.53	\$ 209	s	183
Kinockaway, inc.	waitaii	January 10, 2020	May 24, 2025	Fieleneu Jenes D	07,933	3	0.00	3 203	3	105
Sub-Total: Real Estate (0.1%)*								\$ 428	s	269
Rental and Leasing Services (2)										
Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc.	Warrant	October 7, 2020	October 7, 2030	Common Stock	106,735	\$	0.29	\$ 21		249
	Warrant	December 22, 2020	December 22, 2030	Common Stock	110,860	\$	0.29	34		259
Total Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc.								55		508
Sub-Total: Rental and Leasing Services (0.1%)*								\$ 55	s	508
Retail Trade [2] Boosted eCommerce, Inc. (16)	Warrant	December 18, 2020	December 14, 2030	Preferred Series A-1	759,263		0.84	\$ 259	s	202
Boosted eCommerce, Inc. (10)	Warrant	December 18, 2020	December 14, 2030	Preferred Series A-1	/59,263	\$	0.84	\$ 259	\$	202
Gobble, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 9, 2028	Common Stock	74,635	\$	1.20	\$ 73	\$	674
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 27, 2029	Common Stock	10,000	ŝ	1.22	617		90
Total Gobble, Inc.								690		764
Madison Reed, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 23, 2027	Preferred Series C	194,553	s	2.57	\$ 185	s	416
Madison Reed, nrc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 18, 2028	Common Stock	43,158	s	0.99	3 183		92
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 19, 2029	Common Stock	36,585	ŝ	1.23	56		78
Total Madison Reed, Inc.			,					312		586
Portofino Labs. Inc. (16)	Warrant	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2030	Common Stock	39.659	s	1.53	\$ 160	s	321
Ponolino Laos, inc. (19)	Warrant	April 1, 2020	April 1, 2030	Common Stock	39,059	s	1.55	5 160		131
Total Portofino Labs, Inc.		1, 2021	74µ11 1, 2001	Common Stock	55,512	Ŷ	1.50	259		452
Super73, Inc.	Warrant	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2030	Common Stock	177,305	\$	3.16	\$ 105	\$	68
Trendly, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	August 10, 2026	Preferred Series A	245,506	\$	1.14	\$ 222	\$	154
Sub-Total: Retail Trade (0.6%)*								\$ 1,847	\$	2,226
Space Research and Technology /?										
Axiom Space. Inc. (16)	Warrant	May 28, 2021	May 28, 2031	Common Stock	1.773	s	169.24	\$ 121	s	108
radin opace, ne.	Warrant	May 28, 2021	May 28, 2031	Common Stock	882	š	340.11	39		33
Total Axiom Space, Inc.								160		141
Sub-Total: Space Research and Technology (0.0%)*								\$ 160	5	141
Sub Total: Space Research and Technology (0.070)										
Wholesale Trade (?)										
BaubleBar, Inc.	Warrant Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 29, 2027 April 20, 2028	Preferred Series C Preferred Series C	531,806 60,000	S S	1.96	\$ 638 72	\$	210
Total BaubleBar, Inc.	warrant	January 16, 2020	April 20, 2026	Preferred Series C	60,000	\$	1.90	710	·	24
Tour Daubicou, inc.								/10		2.54
GrubMarket, Inc.	Warrant	June 15, 2020	June 15, 2030	Common Stock	405,000	\$	1.10	\$ 115	\$	585
										010
Sub-Total: Wholesale Trade (0.2%)*								\$ 825		819
Total: Warrant Investments (7.0%)*(15)								S 13.818		26,748
Iotal. wallant investments (7.0%)*(**)								y 13,010		-0,740

	Type of						
Portfolio Company (1)	Investment (3)	Investment Date (4)	Shares / Principal	Series	Cost		Fair Value (7)
Equity Investments							
Construction (2)							
Project Frog, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	8.118.527	Preferred Series AA-1 (18)	S 7	02 S	82
3	Equity	January 16, 2020	6.300,134	Preferred Series BB (18)	2.6	67	891
Total Project Frog, Inc. (19)	-4-15				3,3		973
Park (Paral) Construction (0.20/18					\$ 3,3	c0 6	973
Sub-Total: Construction (0.3%)*					3 3,3	39 3	973
Health Care and Social Assistance R							
WorkWell Prevention & Care Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	7,000,000	Common Stock		51 \$	500
	Equity	January 16, 2020	3,450	Preferred Series P (18)	3,4		-
	Equity	January 16, 2020	\$ 2,470	Convertible Notes (12)	2,5		1,637
Total WorkWell Prevention & Care Inc. (19)					6,0	20	2,137
Sub-Total: Health Care and Social Assistance (0.6%)*					\$ 6,0	20 \$	2,137
Manufacturing (?).		P.1. 01.0001	505.000	P () () (((((((()			00.440
Atieva, Inc. (10)	Equity	February 24, 2021	585,022	Preferred Series D (8)(18)	\$ 7,6	00 \$	32,419
	Equity	April 2, 2021	121,473	Preferred Series E (8)(18)		60	6,731
Total Atieva, Inc.					8,5	<i>3</i> 0	39,150
indie Semiconductor, Inc.	Equity	June 2, 2021	6.250	Preferred Series G (18)	s	31 S	1.534
Store Intelligence, Inc. (19)	Equity	May 2, 2020	1,430,000	Preferred Series A (18)	\$ 6	08 \$	-
Vertical Communications, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	3,892,485	Preferred Series 1 (9)(18)	s	— s	
verucai communications, nic.	Equity		\$ 5,500	Convertible Notes (12)	3.9		2.405
Total Vertical Communications, Inc. (19)	Equity	Summing 10, 2020	5 5,500	Conventione Hores (3,9		2,405
						_	
Sub-Total: Manufacturing (11.3%)*					\$ 13,1	<u>à5 \$</u>	43,089
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (2)							
Dynamics, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	17,726	Preferred Series A (18)	\$ 3	90 S	_
Dynamics, mc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	17,726	Preferred Series A (10)	3 3	90 S	-
Edeniq, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	7,807,499	Preferred Series B (9)(18)	S	— S	-
	Equity	January 16, 2020	2.441.082	Preferred Series C (9)(18)		_	-
	Equity	January 16, 2020	\$ 1,303	Convertible Notes (9)(12)		_	-
Total Edeniq, Inc. (19)							_
Emergy, Inc.	Equity	June 28, 2021	75,958	Preferred Series B (18)	\$ 5	00 \$	500
						90 S	500
Sub-Total: Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (0.1%)*					5 8	10 5	500
Rental and Leasing Services (2)							
Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc (16)	Equity	January 22, 2021	135,641	Preferred Series B (18)	\$ 5	00 \$	503
Sub-Total: Rental and Leasing Services (0.1%)*					\$ 5	00 S	503
Retail Trade (?).							
Birchbox, Inc.	Equity	April 20, 2020	3,140,927	Preferred Series D (18)	\$ 10,2	71 S	1
Dirchbox, inc.	Equity	March 26, 2020	2.002.416	Preferred Series E (18)	3 10,2	00	5,312
Total Birchbox, Inc. (19)	Equity	March 20, 2021	2,002,410	Fictured States 1: C.S.	15,7		5,313
Sub-Total: Retail Trade (1.4%)*					\$ 15,7	71 \$	5,313
Total: Equity Investments (13.8%)* (15)					\$ 39,7	15 \$	52,515
Total: Equity investments (1969/8)						_	
Total Investment in Securities (157.4%)*					\$ 574,5	35 \$	597,696
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash							
Goldman Sachs Financial Square Government Institutional Fund					\$ 34,0		34,072
Other cash accounts						93	393
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash (9.1%)*					34,4	65	34,465
Total Portfolio Investments and Cash and Cash Equivalents (166.5%					-		
of net assets)					\$ 609,0	20 S	632,161

- (1) All portfolio companies are located in North America. As of June 30, 2021, the Company had two foreign domiciled portfolio companies one in Canada (6.5% of NAV) and one in Cayman Islands (10.3% of NAV). The Company generally acquires its investments in private transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). These investments are generally subject to certain limitations on resale and may be deemed to be "restricted securities" under the Securities Act.
- (2) The Company uses the North American Industry Classification System ("NAICS") code for classifying the industry grouping of its portfolio companies.
- (3) All debt investments are income producing unless otherwise noted. All equity and warrant investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted. Equipment financed under our equipment financing investments relates to operational equipment essential to revenue production for the portfolio company in the industry noted.
- (4) Investment date represents the date of initial investment date, either purchases or funding, not adjusted for modifications. For assets purchased from the Legacy Funds as part of the Formation Transactions, investment date is January 16, 2020, the date of the Formation Transactions.
- (5) Interest rate is the fixed or variable rate of the debt investments and does not include any original issue discount, end-of-term ("EOT") payment, or any additional fees related to such investments, such as deferred interest, commitment fees, prepayment fees or exit fees. EOT payments are contractual payments due in cash at the maturity date of the loan, including upon prepayment, and are a fixed rate determined at the inception of the loan. At the end of the term of certain equipment financings, the borrower has the option to purchase the underlying assets at fair market value in cretain cases subject to a cap, or return the equipment and pay a restocking fee. The fair values of the financed assets have been estimated as a percentage of original cost for purpose of the EOT payment value. The EOT payment is amortized and recognized as non-cash income over the loan or equipment financing prior to its payment and is included as a component of the cost basis of the Company's current debt securities
- (6) Principal is net of repayments, if any, as per the terms of the debt instrument's contract.
- (7) Except as noted, all investments were valued at fair value using Level 3 significant unobservable inputs as determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors.
- (8) Asset is valued using Level 2 inputs.
- (9) Investment has zero cost basis as it was purchased at a fair market value of zero as part of the Formation Transactions.
- (10) Indicates a "non-qualifying asset" under section 55(a) by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. The Company's percentage of non-qualifying assets at fair value represents 9.9% of the Company's total assets as of June 30, 2021. Qualifying assets must represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets at the time of acquisition of any additional non-qualifying assets. Asset is not a U.S. entity. Invenia, Inc. is a Canadian corporation, and Atieva, Inc. is a Cayman Island corporation.
- (11) The interest rate on variable interest rate investments represents a benchmark rate plus spread. The benchmark interest rate is subject to an interest rate floor. The benchmark rate Prime was 3.25% as of June 30, 2021.

- (12) Convertible notes represent investments through which the Company will participate in future equity rounds at preferential rates. There are no principal or interest payments made against the note unless conversion does not take place.
- ⁽¹³⁾ Debt is on non-accrual status as of June 30, 2021, and is therefore considered non-income producing.
- (14) Investment has an unfunded commitment as of June 30, 2021 (see "Note 6 Commitments and Contingencies"). The fair value of the investment includes the impact of the fair value of any unfunded commitments.
- (15) All of the Company's debt, warrant and equity securities are pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the credit facility with Credit Suisse AG (see "Note 5 Borrowings"), except as noted.
- (16) Investment is not pledged as collateral supporting amounts outstanding under the credit facility with Credit Suisse AG.
- (17) Investment is considered non-income producing.
- (18) Preferred stock represent investments through which the Company will have preference in liquidation rights and do not contain any cumulative preferred dividends.
- (19) This investment is deemed to be a "Control Investment" or an "Affiliate Investment." The Company classifies its investment portfolio in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act. Control Investments are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, as investments in companies in which the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities or maintains greater than 50% of the board representation. Affiliate Investments are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, as investments in companies in which the Company owns between 5% and 25% (inclusive) of the voting securities and does not have rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation. As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be an "Affiliated Person" of this portfolio company. Fair value as of June 30, 2021, along with transactions during the six months ended June 30, 2021 in these control or affiliated investments are as follows:

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021		Value at er 31, 2020	_	Gross Additions ⁽¹⁾	_	Gross Reductions (2)		Realized Gain/(Loss)		Net change in Unrealized (Depreciation)/ Appreciation	_	Fair Value at June 30, 2021	 Interest Income
Control Investments													
Birchbox, Inc.	s	19,369	s	5,564	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(10,624)	s	14,309	\$ 514
Edeniq, Inc.		1,507		178		(1,698)		-		356		343	557
Project Frog, Inc.		4,516		26		_		_		194		4,736	273
Vertical Communications, Inc.		16,953		447		(242)		_		(1,035)		16,123	1,049
WorkWell Prevention and Care Inc.		6,385	_	1,017	_				_	(975)	_	6,427	179
Total Control Investments	<u>s</u>	48,730	5	7,232	\$	(1,940)	\$		\$	(12,084)	5	41,938	\$ 2,572
Affiliate Investments													
Ology Bioservices, Inc.	s	15,072	s	-	\$	(9,304)	\$	1,491	\$	(7,259)	s	-	\$ -
Store Intelligence, Inc.		12,578		162			_			(945)		11,795	 882
Total Affiliate Investments	\$	27,650	s	162	\$	(9,304)	\$	1,491	\$	(8,204)	s	11,795	\$ 882
Total Control and Affiliate Investments	s	76,380	s	7,394	\$	(11,244)	\$	1,491	s	(20,288)	s	53,733	\$ 3,454

(1) Gross additions may include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, PIK interest, the accretion of discounts, the exchange of one or more existing securities for one

or more new securities and the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category from a different category.

(2) Gross reductions may include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal collections related to investment repayments or sales, the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities and the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category into a different category.

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (4)		incipal iount (5)		Cost	Fai	r Value (6)
Debt Securities										
Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remedia	tion (2)									
SeaOn Environmental, LLC	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.0%: EOT 12.0%	s	2.134	6	2.370	s	2.328
Seaon Environmental, EEC	Equipment Financing	January 10, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest fate 5.0%, EOT 12.0%	3	2,134	3	2,370	3	2,320
Sub-total: Administrative and Support and Waste Management	and Remediation (1.0%)*				\$	2,134	\$	2,370	\$	2,328
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (2)										
Bowery Farming, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.5%; EOT 8.5%	\$	2,481	\$	2,742	\$	2,574
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	February 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.7%; EOT 8.5%		2,453		2,650		2,684
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.7%; EOT 8.5%		3,054		3,259		3,303
	Equipment Financing	December 22, 2020	January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 8.5%		10,000		9,912		9,912
Total Bowery Farming, Inc.						17,988		18,563		18,473
Robotany, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.6%; EOT 22.0%	\$	1,667	\$	1,720	s	1,709
Sub-total: Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (8.5%)*					\$	19,655	\$	20,283	\$	20,182
Construction (2)										
Dandelion Energy, Inc.	Equipment Financing	March 17, 2020	April 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.0%: EOT 12.5%	s	460	s	467	s	471
	Equipment Financing	October 27, 2020	November 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.2%; EOT 12.5%		545		551		551
	Equipment Financing (12)	November 19, 2020	December 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.1%: EOT 12.5%		558		563		563
	Equipment Financing	December 29, 2020	January 1, 2025	Fixed interest rate 9.2%: EOT 12.5%		791		791		791
Total Dandelion Energy, Inc.						2,354		2,372		2,376
Project Frog, Inc. (19)	Secured Loan	April 30, 2020	May 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 12.0%	s	4,128	\$	4,045	\$	4,029
Sub-total: Construction (2.7%)*					\$	6,482	\$	6,417	\$	6,405
Educational Services (2)										
Examity. Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	February 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 8.0%	s	3,280	s	4.028	s	3.994
	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	February 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 4.0%	-	3,516	-	1,775	-	1.775
	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 12.25%: EOT 4.0%		1.658		1,005		1,004
Total Examity, Inc.	Steared Loan	Summily 10, 2020	Summily 1, 2025	11xcd merch me 1225/0, 201 4.070		8,454		6.808		6,773
Total Examiny, Inc.						0,434		0,000		0,773
Oubed. Inc. dba Yellowbrick	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.3% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0% (9)	s	1,906		1.950	s	1.957
Quoed, mc. doa renowonck	Secured Loan Secured Loan	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023 October 1, 2023	5.0% (9) Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 4.0%	2	476	2	481	2	1,957
	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EO1 4.0%	-		-		-	
Total Qubed, Inc. dba Yellowbrick						2,382		2,431		2,450
Sub-total: Educational Services (3.9%)*					s	10,836	\$	9,239	s	9,223
							_		_	

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Maturity Date			rincipal nount ⁽⁵⁾	Cost		Fair Value (6)
Debt Securities, Continued									
Finance and Insurance (2)									
DailyPay, Inc.	Secured Loan	September 30, 2020	November 1, 2024	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.0% or Floor rate 12.0%; EOT 6.0% ⁽⁹⁾	\$	20,000	\$ 19.	800	\$ 20,062
	Secured Loan	December 30, 2020	January 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.0% or Floor rate 12.0%; EOT 6.0% ⁽⁹⁾		5.000	4	939	4,939
Total DailyPay, Inc.					_	25,000		739	25,001
Petal Card, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	December 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 3.0%	\$	10,000	\$ 9,	998	\$ 10,116
Sub-total: Finance and Insurance (14.7%)*					s	35,000	\$ 34,	737	\$ 35,117
Health Care and Social Assistance ??									
Lark Technologies, Inc.	Secured Loan	September 30, 2020	April 1, 2025	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.3% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT 4.0% ⁽⁹⁾	\$	5,000	\$ 4,	809	\$ 4,874
WorkWell Prevention & Care Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	March 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 8.0%; EOT 10.0%	\$	3,370	\$ 3.	608	\$ 3,493
Total WorkWell Prevention & Care Inc. (19)	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	March 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 8.0%; EOT 10.0%		700	4	734	693 4,186
					_	.,			
Sub-total: Health Care and Social Assistance (3.8%)*					\$	9,070	\$ 9,	151	\$ 9,060
Information (?)									
Firefly Systems, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 29, 2020	February 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 10.0%	\$	3,946 3,208			\$ 4,052 3,307
	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	August 28, 2020 September 18, 2020	September 1, 2023 October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 10.0% Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 10.0%		3,208		308 396	3,307
Total Firefly Systems, Inc.	Equipment Financing	September 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EO1 10.0%	_	7,540		784	7,755
Gobiquity, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 20.0%	\$	296	s	394	\$ 395
Hytrust, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	February 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 11.1%; EOT 10.5%	\$	194	s	717	\$ 621
Oto Analytics, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	March 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 6.0%	s	7,294	\$ 7,	755	\$ 7,735
RapidMiner, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 7.5%	s	10,000	\$ 10,	099	\$ 10,113
Smule, Inc.	Secured Loan	July 1, 2020	January 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 0.0% (15)	s	145	\$	145	\$ 145
STS Media, Inc. (11)	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 11.9%; EOT 4.0%	\$	7,811	\$	737	\$ 100
Unitas Global, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	July 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 12.0%	\$	580	s	938	
Total Unitas Global. Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 7.8%; EOT 6.0%		53 633		76	74
roun childs Global, IIC.							1,	14.10	
Sub-total: Information (11.7%)*					\$	33,913	\$ 28,	645	\$ 27,859

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (4)		rincipal mount ⁽⁵⁾	Cos		Fa	ir Value (6)
Debt Securities, Continued										
Manufacturing (2)										
AyDeeKay LLC	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	August 1, 2024	Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.5% or Floor rate 10.8%; EOT 3.0% ⁽⁹⁾	\$	12,000	s	11,893	s	11,779
BHCosmetics, LLC	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	March 1, 2021 April 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 8.9%; EOT 5.0% Fixed interest rate 8.7%; EOT 5.0%	\$	106 159	s	165 217	s	165 218
Total BHCosmetics, LLC	Equipment Financing	5ununy 10, 2020	71pm 1, 2021	The meter face of 70, 201 5.070		265		382		383
Footprint International Holding, Inc.	Equipment Financing Secured Loan	February 14, 2020 June 22, 2020	March 1, 2024 July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 10.3%; EOT 8.0% Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 9.0%	s	14,771 7.000	s	15,244	s	15,352 7,177
Total Footprint International Holding, Inc.	Secured Loan	June 22, 2020	July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EO1 9.0%	_	21,771		22,339	_	22,529
Happiest Baby, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 February 7, 2020	September 1, 2022 November 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 June 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.4%; EOT 9.5% Fixed interest rate 8.6%; EOT 9.5% Fixed interest rate 8.6%; EOT 9.5% Fixed interest rate 8.2%; EOT 9.5%	\$	924 748 719 901	S	1,031 822 775 953	s	998 830 786 955
Total Happiest Baby, Inc.	Equipment Financing	September 16, 2020	January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.8%; EOT 9.5%		1,248 4,540		1,270 4,851	_	1,278 4,847
Health-Ade, LLC	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	February 1, 2022 April 1, 2022 July 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 9.4%; EOT 15.0% Fixed interest rate 8.6%; EOT 15.0% Fixed interest rate 9.1%; EOT 15.0%	s	1,361 784 1,956	s	1,887 1,031 2,436	s	1,877 1,030 2,441
Total Health-Ade, LLC						4,101		5,354		5,348
Mainspring Energy, Inc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan	January 16, 2020 November 20, 2020	August 1, 2023 December 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 3.8% Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 3.8%	s	8,592 5,500	s	8,759 5,267	s	8,801 5,267
Total Mainspring Energy, Inc.					_	14,092		14,026	_	14,068
Miyoko's Kitchen	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	February 19, 2020 August 27, 2020	September 1, 2022 March 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 8.8%; EOT 9.0% Fixed interest rate 8.9%; EOT 9.0%	s	580 867	s	617 889	s	618 896
Total Miyoko's Kitchen						1,447		1,506		1,514
Molekule, Inc.	Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equipment Financing	June 19, 2020 September 29, 2020 December 18, 2020	January 1, 2024 April 1, 2024 July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 8.8%; EOT 10.0% Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EOT 10.0% Fixed interest rate 8.8%; EOT 10.0%	\$	542 879	s	2,571 550 879	s	2,588 554 881
Total Molekule, Inc.						3,947	-	4,000		4,023
Second Nature Brands, Inc.	Equipment Financing	September 29, 2020	April 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.7%; EOT 11.50%	\$	2,196	S	2,157	s	2,144
Store Intelligence, Inc. (19)	Secured Loan	May 2, 2020	June 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 7.8%	\$	12,001	s	12,232	s	11,884
The Fynder Group, Inc.	Equipment Financing	October 14, 2020	May 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.1%; EOT 10.0%	\$	612	S	604	s	604
Vertical Communications, Inc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan	May 1, 2020 June 18, 2020	November 1, 2024 July 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 9.5%; EOT 26.4% Fixed interest rate 9.5%	\$	12,000 807	S	12,937 807	s	12,787 816
Total Vertical Communications, Inc. (19)		Julie 10, 2020	5419 1, 2022			12,807		13,744	_	13,603
Sub-total: Manufacturing (38.9%)*					\$	89,779	\$	93,088	s	92,726

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (4)	Principal Amount (5)			Cost 1		Value (6)
Debt Securities, Continued					_		_		_	
Pharmaceutical (?)										
Zosano Pharma Corporation	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 9.4%; EOT 12.0%	\$	2,256	\$	2,756	\$	2,530
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	July 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 9.7%; EOT 12.0%		1,501		1,757		1,642
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.9%; EOT 12.0%		1,608		1,769		1,710
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 9.9%; EOT 12.0%		1,787		1,919		1,884
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.5%; EOT 12.0%		1,316		1,420		1,384
Total Zosano Pharma Corporation						8,468	_	9,621		9,150
Sub-total: Pharmaceutical (3.8%)*					s	8,468	s	9,621	s	9,150
oub total: 1 ha maccutcai (5.070)					Ť.	0,100	Ť			0,200
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (2)										
Augmedix, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 12.0%: EOT 6.5%	s	9,422		9.602	s	9.629
Augmeaix, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	April 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EO1 0.5%	2	9,422	\$	9,602	\$	9,629
BackBlaze, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.2%: EOT 11.5%	s	907	s	1.042	s	1.046
DackDiaze, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	April 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.4%; EOT 11.5%	2	907	\$	1,042	\$	132
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	June 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.4%, EOT 11.5%		905		1.001		1.006
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	August 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%		180		196		1,000
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	September 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%		180		201		201
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.7%; EOT 11.5%		185		201		201 201
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	November 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.2%; EOT 11.5%		621		670		670
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	December 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%		822		881		881
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.4%; EOT 11.5%		717		764		763
	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020 January 20, 2020	February 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.4%; EOT 11.5%		732		764		763
	Equipment Financing	February 1, 2020	March 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.4%; EOT 11.5%		636		673		672
	Equipment Financing	March 26, 2020	April 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.2%; EOT 11.5%		192		201		206
	Equipment Financing	April 17, 2020	May 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.3%; EOT 11.5%		1.246		1.303		1.311
	Equipment Financing	July 27, 2020	August 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%		1,246		1,303		1,311
	Equipment Financing	September 4, 2020	October 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.5%; EOT 11.5%		239		243		237
Total BackBlaze, Inc.	Equipment Financing	September 4, 2020	October 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 7.2%; EOT 11.5%	_	9.021		9.655		9.676
Iotai BackBiaze, Inc.						9,021		9,655		9,676
				Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.3% or Floor rate 12.0%; EOT						
Cuebia, Inc.	Secured Loan	March 4, 2020	April 1, 2024	4.5% (9) variable interest rate PRIME + 7.3% or Floor rate 12.0%; EU1	s	5.000	s	5.030	c	4,963
caeou, mc.	Secureu Loall	March 4, 2020	April 1, 2024	4.370 (9	Ş	5,000	ş	5,050	3	4,905
Edenia, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	September 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 13.0%: EOT 9.5%	s	3.039	s	1.102	s	859
Loenq, mc.	Secured Loan Secured Loan	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 13.0%; EOT 9.5%	Ş	2,282	ş	762	ş	648
m · 1 m 1 · · · · (11) (19)	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	September 1, 2021	Fixed interest rate 15.0%; EO1 9.5%						
Total Edeniq, Inc. (11) (19)						5,321		1,864		1,507

Portfolio Company (1) Debt Securities, Continued	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (4)		rincipal nount ⁽⁵⁾	Cost		Fair	Value (6)
Debt Securities, Continueu										
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services, Continued										
Incontext Solutions, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.75%; EOT 11.4%	\$	7,149	\$ 7,4	01	s	6,998
Matterport, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2022	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0%	\$	4,870	\$ 5,5	60	s	5,599
Pendulum Therapeutics, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.7%; EOT 5.0%	\$	347		38	s	338
	Equipment Financing	January 17, 2020	August 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.8%; EOT 5.0%		2,084	2,3			2,164
	Equipment Financing	March 6, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 7.7%; EOT 5.0%		616		20		626
	Equipment Financing	July 15, 2020	February 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.8%; EOT 6.0%		894	8	95		881
Total Pendulum Therapeutics, Inc.						3,941	4,0	00		4,009
Reciprocity, Inc.	Secured Loan	September 25, 2020	October 1, 2024	Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.3%; EOT 2.0% ⁽⁹⁾	\$	10,000	\$ 9,8	62	s	9,805
				Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.5% or Floor rate 11.8%; EOT						
Sun Basket, Inc.	Secured Loan	December 31, 2020	December 1, 2024	5.0% (9)		18,375	17,8	31		17,831
Utility Associates, Inc. (11)	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	October 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.0%	\$	750	\$ 8	30	\$	604
					_		_			
Sub-total: Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (29.6%)*				\$	73,849	\$ 71,0	35	\$	70,621

Instrume Second Lane Jermany 16,200 Jermany 16,200 </th <th>Portfolio Company (1)</th> <th>Type of Investment (3)</th> <th>Investment Date (17)</th> <th>Maturity Date</th> <th>Interest Rate (4)</th> <th>Principal Amount ⁽⁵⁾</th> <th></th> <th>Cost</th> <th>Fair</th> <th>Value (6)</th>	Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (4)	Principal Amount ⁽⁵⁾		Cost	Fair	Value (6)
Katchew, Inc. Scared Lan Jacory 16, 200 December 11, 200 Produet series 11, 200, 201 30, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	Debt Securities, Continued									
Katchew, Inc. Scared Lan Jacory 16, 200 December 11, 200 Produet series 11, 200, 201 30, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	P. 19									
Secure Lan Jeamy 16, 200 Prior 1976 201 200 21		Conned Loop	I 1C 2020	December 1, 2022	First distances and 11 00/- FOT 2 00/	£ 10.00	0.6	10.103		10.113
Scared Lan Jeamy 16, 200 Meh. 1, 200 Field interest rue 1, 10%; EDT 1.0% 2.00 2.236 2.337 2.338 2.337 2.337 2.338 2.337 2.337 2.337 2.337 2.337 2.337 2.337 2.338 <	Knockaway, inc.								5	
Total Accolamps, Inc. 15.000										2,549
Windprigname, Francing Database, Inc. Engineerer Francing Experiment Francing Jamary 16, 200 Jamary 16, 200 Jamary 16, 200	m - 11/ 1 1	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	March 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.0%; EOT 5.0%					
Equipment Financing Jamary 16, 200 Augen 1, 203 Fixed Innerest nate 10,2%; EOT 12,0% 1,203 1,313 1,213 </td <td>Iotai Knockaway, Inc.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15,00</td> <td>ŋ</td> <td>15,138</td> <td></td> <td>15,209</td>	Iotai Knockaway, Inc.					15,00	ŋ	15,138		15,209
Equipment Fluncing Junury 16, 200 Augut 1, 203 Flad Interest net 90.2% EOT 12.0% 1.202 1.313 1.203 1.313 1.203 1.313 1.203 1.313 1.203 1.313 1.203 1.303	Wanderjaunt, Inc.	Equipment Financing	January 16, 2020	June 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.2%: EOT 12.0%	\$ 38	7 S	388	s	380
Tool Vandersjaare, Inc. 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 sab stat. It kolf Exate (0.5%)* Engineers Flaatcing Jane 24, 2000 Jaly 1.2033 Fixed Interest rate 10.7%; EOT 5.0% \$ \$ 7.58 \$										1.296
Ander Strater, S	Total Wanderjaunt, Inc.	ndinkaran barana B							-	1,676
Ander Strater, S									_	
Epigneent Financing Jue 24, 200 July 1, 202 Field interest are 10.7%; EOT 5.0%; 5 7.38 5 7.68 5 7.58 5 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 </td <td>Sub-total: Real Estate (9.6%)*</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 16,61</td> <td>7 \$</td> <td>16,839</td> <td>\$</td> <td>16,885</td>	Sub-total: Real Estate (9.6%)*					\$ 16,61	7 \$	16,839	\$	16,885
Epigneent Financing Jue 24, 200 July 1, 202 Field interest are 10.7%; EOT 5.0%; 5 7.38 5 7.68 5 7.58 5 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 </td <td>Rental and Leasing Services⁽²⁾.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Rental and Leasing Services ⁽²⁾ .									
Equipment Financing July 2, 200 August 1, 202 Field interest are 10.1%; EOT 5.0%; 168 167 163<		Equipment Financing	June 24, 2020	July 1 2023	Fixed interest rate 10 7%: EOT 5 0%	\$ 7.53	8 5	7 685	s	7,730
Exploremer Financing Geginnerer Financing September 13, 200 Columer 1, 202 (Columer 1, 202) Find interest are 0.2%; CDT 5.0% 3.208 1.308 1.303 1.91 Equipment Financing September 13, 200 Columer 1, 2023 Find interest are 0.2%; CDT 5.0% 3.22 3.433 3.43 3.43 4.44 4.43										884
Equipment Financing Equipment Financing September 23, 200 October 1, 2020 (Ordber 1, 2020 Fied interest rate 10.4%; EOT 5.0% (A2) 3,422 (A3,68) 3,432 (A3,68)										1 944
Equipment Flancking September 23, 2020 October 1, 2020 Fleed interest rate 13%; EOT 10.0%; 123 143 143 143 Equipment Flancking October 2, 2020 November 1, 2023 Fleed interest rate 10.5%; EOT 5.0%; 130 2,50 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3.470</td></t<>										3.470
Endpintment Financing Equipment Financing Cotober 3, 200 November 1, 202 Find interest rate D15%, EOT 5.0% 811 818 8 Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Eq										435
Equipment Financing Equipment Financing Equ										818
End interest rate Dials: EOT 5.0% 2.401 2.205 2.206										2.581
Equipment Financing December 2, 2020 January 1, 2022 Field interest rate D13%; EOT 5.0% 1.095 2.002 2.007 Toal Equipment Financing December 2, 2020 January 1, 2024 Field interest rate D13%; EOT 5.0% 79 79 79 72.002 72.012 Maxvell Financial Labs, Inc. Scured Loan October 7, 2020 November 1, 2024 40% or Floor rate 112%; EOT 6.0% 5 3.000 5 2.964 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 5 2.908 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
Equipment Financial Data Equipment Financial Labs, Inc. Secured Laan October 7, 2020 December 22, 2020 November 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 Fined Interest rate PEIME + 0.0% or Floor rate 11.25%; EOT Variable Interest rate PEIME + 0.0% or Floor rate 11.25%; EOT 5, 2020 Source 1 - 2, 203 Source 2 -										
Total EquipmentShare, Inc. Secured Loan October 7, 202 November 1, 2024 Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.2%; EOT 40% or 500 rate 11.2%; EOT 50% or 500 ra										2,002
Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc. Secured Loan October 7, 2020 November 1, 2020 January 15, 2020 November 1, 2020 Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.0% or Floor rate 11.2%; EOT S 3.000 S 2.964 S 2.96 Total Maswell Financial Labs, Inc. Secured Loan December 22, 2020 January 1, 2020 January		Equipment Financing	December 21, 2020	January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 10.5%; EOT 5.0%				_	
Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc. Secured Loan October 7, 2020 November 1, 2020 $40\%^{0,0}_{0,0}$ $5\%^{0,0}_{0,0}$ $5,000$ $5,02,06$ $5,02,006$ $5,02,06$	Total EquipmentShare, Inc.					22,81	5	23,098		23,169
Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc. Secured Loan October 7, 2020 November 1, 2020 $40\%^{0,0}_{0,0}$ $5\%^{0,0}_{0,0}$ $5,000$ $5,02,06$ $5,02,006$ $5,02,06$					Variable interest rate PRIME ± 8.0% or Floor rate 11.25%; EOT					
Secured Lase Secured Lase December 22, 2020 January 1, 2025 January 1, 20	Maywell Financial Labs. Inc.	Secured Loan	October 7, 2020	November 1 2024		\$ 3.00	0 5	2 964	\$	2.964
Secured Lan December 22, 2020 Jamary 1, 2025 4.0% (%) 3.000 (500) 2.038 (500)	Muxicu Function Labor, Inc.	Secure Loui	0000017,2020			\$ 5,00		2,004		2,504
Total Masswell Financial Labs, Inc. 6,000 5,902 5,500 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,17,471 5,190 5,190 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,		Secured Loan	December 22, 2020	January 1 2025		3.00	0	2 938		2.938
Sub-total: Rental and Leasing Sorvices (12.2%)* Zahati Zahati <thzahati< th=""> Zahatii Z</thzahati<>	Total Marriall Einancial Labs, Inc.									5,902
Secured Loan January 16, 2020 July 1, 202 Fixed interest rate 9.0% EOT 7.5% S 10,000 S 10,433 S 9.9 Bitchbox, Inc. (19) Secured Loan December 18, 2020 January 1, 2023 January 1, 2023 January 1, 2023 January 10, 2023 Jan	Total Maxwell Filalicial Labs, fik.					0,00	5	3,302		5,502
Bitchbox, Inc. (19) Secured Loan January 15, 2020 July 1, 202 Fixed interest rate PRIME + 7.75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT S 10,000 S 10,433 S 9.9 Booded Commerce, Inc. (19) Secured Loan December 18, 2020 January 1, 2023 325% (9) S 5,000 S 4,933	Sub-total: Rental and Leasing Services (12.2%)*					\$ 28,81	5 \$	29,000	s	29,071
Bitchbox, Inc. (19) Secured Loan January 15, 2020 July 1, 202 Fixed interest rate PRIME + 7.75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT S 10,000 S 10,433 S 9.9 Booded Commerce, Inc. (19) Secured Loan December 18, 2020 January 1, 2023 325% (9) S 5,000 S 4,933	Dates! Treads (2)									
Boosted 4Commerce, Inc. ¹⁰⁴ Secured Loan December 18, 2020 January 10, 2020 Variable interest rate PILME + 7.7% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT 5 S. 4.943 S 4.953 S 4.963 S 5.963 S 5.963 S 4.963 S 5.963 S 5.963 S 5.963 S 5.963 S 5.973 S 5.773 S 7.773 S		Connedition	I 1C 2020	Inter 1, 2024	Elevel letters at easy 0.00/ . EQT 7.50/	£ 10.00	0 0	10.422		9.924
Boosted eCommerce, Inc. (19) Secured Loan December 18, 2020 January 1, 2023 3 25% (% S 5,000 S 4,403 S 3,433 S 4,403 S 5,303 S 3,133 S 3,333 S <td>Birchbox, Inc. (45)</td> <td>Secured Loan</td> <td>January 16, 2020</td> <td>July 1, 2024</td> <td>Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EO1 7.5%</td> <td>\$ 10,00</td> <td>0 5</td> <td>10,455</td> <td>3</td> <td>9,924</td>	Birchbox, Inc. (45)	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 9.0%; EO1 7.5%	\$ 10,00	0 5	10,455	3	9,924
Gobble, Inc. Secured Loan January 15, 2020 July 1, 2023 Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 6.0% S 3.443 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.556 5 3.561 5 3.561 5 3.561 5 3.561 5 3.576 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Variable interest rate PRIME + 7,75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					Variable interest rate PRIME + 7,75% or Floor rate 11.0%; EOT					
Gobble, Inc. Secured Loan January 15, 2020 July 1, 2023 Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 6.0% S 3.443 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.554 5 3.556 5 3.561 5 3.561 5 3.561 5 3.561 5 3.576 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 5 1.720 <t< td=""><td>Boosted eCommerce Inc (14)</td><td>Secured Loan</td><td>December 18, 2020</td><td>January 1 2023</td><td></td><td>\$ 5.00</td><td>0 5</td><td>4 933</td><td>s</td><td>4,933</td></t<>	Boosted eCommerce Inc (14)	Secured Loan	December 18, 2020	January 1 2023		\$ 5.00	0 5	4 933	s	4,933
Secured Loan January 15, 2020 July 1, 2023 Fixed Interest rate 11.5%; EOT 6.0% 1.730 5.173 1.731 5.325 3.321 5.325 3.321 5.325								.,		.,
Secured Loan January 15, 2020 July 1, 2023 Fixed Interest rate 11.5%; EOT 6.0% 1.730 5.173 1.731 5.325 3.321 5.325 3.321 5.325	Cobble Inc	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	Inly 1 2023	Fixed interest rate 11 3% FOT 6.0%	\$ 3.44	3 6	3 544	s	3,556
Total Gobble Inc. Secured Laan April 23,202 May 1,202 Variable interest rate PRIME + 6.0% or Floor rate 10.3%; EOT S 17,50 S 17,87 5,325 5,335 Madison Reed, Inc. Secured Laan April 23,202 May 1, 202 4.0% m S 17,500 S 17,471 S 17,871 S 17	0000x, nc.								~	1.795
Madiaon Reed, Inc. Secured Loan April 23,2020 May 1,202 Variable interest rate PRIME + 6.0% or Floor rate 10.3%; EOT S 17.50 S 17.81 5 17.81 Portofino Labs, Inc. (¹⁴) Secured Loan December 31,2020 July 1, 202 Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.25% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT S 2.000 S 1.98 5 1.98 5 1.98 5 1.98 5 5 1.98 5	Total Gobble Inc	occured boun	541441 y 10, 2020	5419 1, 2025	The merch fac 11.5%, LOT 0.0%				-	5,351
Madison Reed, Inc. Secured Loan April 23, 2020 May 1, 2024 4.0% (%) S 17,500 S 17,471 S 17,870 Pontofino Labs, Inc. (4) Secured Loan December 31, 2020 July 1, 2025 Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.25% or Floor rate 11.5%, EOT S 2,000 S 1,964 S 5,500 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924	Total Goode Inc.					5,17	2	3,323		3,331
Madison Reed, Inc. Secured Loan April 23, 2020 May 1, 2024 4.0% (%) S 17,500 S 17,471 S 17,870 Pontofino Labs, Inc. (4) Secured Loan December 31, 2020 July 1, 2025 Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.25% or Floor rate 11.5%, EOT S 2,000 S 1,964 S 5,500 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 5,416 S 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924 1,924					Variable interest rate PRIME ± 6.0% or Floor rate 10.3%: EOT					
Portofino Labs, Inc. (1-9) Secured Loan December 31, 2020 July 1, 202 Variable interest rate PRIME + 8.25% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT S 2.000 S 1.98 5 1.99 Super73, Inc. (1-9) Secured Loan December 31, 2020 Jamay 1, 2025 Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.3% or Floor rate 11.5%; EOT S 5.500 S 5.416 S 5.541	Madison Reed. Inc	Secured Loan	April 23, 2020	May 1 2024		\$ 17.50	0 5	17 471	s	17.835
Portofino Labs, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾ Secured Loan December 31, 2020 July 1, 2025 40% ⁽⁶⁾ \$ 2.000 \$ 1.984 \$ 1.9 Super73, Inc. ⁽¹⁴⁾ Secured Loan December 31, 2020 January 1, 2025 40% ⁽⁶⁾ \$ 5,500 \$ 5,416 <										1.1000
Super73, Inc. ⁽¹⁻⁹) Secured Loan December 31, 2020 January 1, 2025 40% ⁽⁰⁾ S 5,500 \$ 5,416 \$ 5,54 \$ 5,416 \$ \$ 5,416 \$ 5,416 \$ \$ 5,416 \$ 5,416 \$ <										
Super73, Inc. ⁽¹⁴⁾ Secured Loan December 31, 2020 January 1, 2025 4.0% (7) \$ \$.550 \$ 5.416 \$ 5.4 UnTucklt, Inc. Secured Loan January 16, 2020 June 1, 2024 Fixed Interest rate 12.0%; EOT 5.0% \$ 2.0000 \$ 2.1028 \$ 1.9	Portofino Labs, Inc. (14)	Secured Loan	December 31, 2020	July 1, 2025	4.0% (9)	\$ 2,00	0 \$	1,984	s	1,984
Super73, Inc. ⁽¹⁴⁾ Secured Loan December 31, 2020 January 1, 2025 4.0% (7) \$ \$.550 \$ 5.416 \$ 5.4 UnTucklt, Inc. Secured Loan January 16, 2020 June 1, 2024 Fixed Interest rate 12.0%; EOT 5.0% \$ 2.0000 \$ 2.1028 \$ 1.9										
UnTucklt, Inc. Secured Loan January 16, 2020 June 1, 2024 Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 5.0% \$ 20,000 \$ 21,098 \$ 19,2					Variable interest rate PRIME + 7.3% or Floor rate 11.8%; EOT					
UnTucklt, Inc. Secured Loan January 16, 2020 June 1, 2024 Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 5.0% \$ 20,000 \$ 21,098 \$ 19,2	Super73, Inc. (14)	Secured Loan	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2025		\$ 5.50	0 5	5.416	S	5,416
Sub-total: Retail Trade (27.1%)*	UnTuckIt, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	June 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 12.0%; EOT 5.0%	\$ 20,00	0 \$	21,098	s	19,230
s 65,173 s 66,660 s 64,6							_			
	Sub-total: Retail Trade (27.1%)*					\$ 65,17	3 \$	66,660	5	64,673

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Maturity Date	Interest Rate (4)	Principal Amount (5)		Cost	Fair	Value (6)
Debt Securities, Continued									
Utilities (?).									
Invenia, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 5.0%	\$ 6.570	s		s	6,991
	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0%	3,326		3,537		3,550
	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	January 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 5.0%	3.000		3.058		3,165
	Secured Loan	January 17, 2020	February 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.5%; EOT 5.0%	4,000		4,103		4,200
	Secured Loan	June 8, 2020	July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 5.0%	4.000		4.043		4,160
	Secured Loan	October 29, 2020	November 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 5.0%	5.000		5.017		5.017
Total Invenia, Inc. (8)					25,896		26.800	_	27,083
Sub-total: Utilities (11.4%)*					\$ 25,896	\$	26,800	s	27,083
								-	
Wholesale Trade (7)									
BaubleBar, Inc.	Secured Loan	January 16, 2020	March 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 11.5%: EOT 7.3%	\$ 5.752	S	6.576	S	6,148
Grandpad, Inc.	Equipment Financing	November 16, 2020	June 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.6%; EOT 5.0%	\$ 2,899	\$	2,907	S	2,907
	Equipment Financing	December 23, 2020	July 1, 2023	Fixed interest rate 10.8%; EOT 5.0%	3,672		3,667		3,667
Total Grandpad, Inc. (14)					6,571		6,574		6,574
GrubMarket, Inc.	Secured Loan	June 15, 2020	July 1, 2024	Fixed interest rate 10.5%; EOT 3.0%	\$ 10,000	\$	9,875	S	10,114
Sub-total: Wholesale Trade (9.6%)*					\$ 22,323	\$	23,025	s	22,836
								-	
Total: Debt Securities (186.0%)* (13)					\$ 448,010	s	447,510	s	443,219
10101. Debt Occurring (100.070). (5)						. <u> </u>		-	.,

Portfolio Company (1) Warrant Investments	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Expiration Date	Series	Shares	Strike	Price	Cost		Fair	Value (6)
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (2) Bowery Farming, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 10, 2029	Common Stock	68.863	s	5.08	s	410	s	403
bowery running, me.	Warrant	December 22, 2020	December 22, 2030	Common Stock	29,925	ŝ	6.24	ŝ	160	ŝ	160
Total Bowery Farming, Inc.									570	_	563
Robotany, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 19, 2029	Common Stock	262.870	s	0.26	s	128	\$	92
Robolany, Inc.	warrant	January 16, 2020	July 19, 2029	Common Stock	262,870	3	0.20	3	120	3	
Sub-Total: Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (0.3%)*								\$	698	\$	655
Construction (2) Project Frog. Inc. (19)	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 26, 2026	Preferred Series AA	391,990	s	0.19	s	18	s	2
Project Prog. nc. (**)	warrain	January 10, 2020	5uly 20, 2020	Fieleneu Senes AA	331,330	3	0.19	3	_	,	
Sub-Total: Construction (0.0%)*								\$	18	\$	2
Educational Services (?) Oubed. Inc. dba Yellowbrick	Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 28, 2028	Common Stock	222.222	s	0.90	s	120	s	593
Quoed, nr. doa renowonek	warrain	January 10, 2020	September 20, 2020	Common Stock	222,222	3	0.50	3	120	\$	333
Sub-Total: Educational Services (0.2%)*								\$	120	\$	593
Finance and Insurance (2)											
DailyPay, Inc.	Warrant	September 30, 2020	September 30, 2030	Common Stock	89,264	s	3.00	\$	151	\$	206
Petal Card, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	November 27, 2029	Preferred Series B	250,268	s	1.32	\$	147	\$	350
Realty Mogul, Co	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 18, 2027	Preferred Series B	234,421	s	3.88	\$	285	\$	25
Sub-Total: Finance and Insurance (0.2%)*								\$	583	\$	581
Health Care and Social Assistance (2).											
Lark Technologies, Inc.	Warrant	September 30, 2020	September 30, 2030	Common Stock	76,231	s	1.76	\$	177	\$	163
Sub-Total: Health Care and Social Assistance (0.1%)*								\$	177	\$	163
Information (2)											
Convercent, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	November 30, 2025	Preferred Series 1	3,139,579	s	0.16	\$	924	\$	610
Figg, Inc. (7)	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 31, 2028	Common Stock	935,198	s	0.07	\$	-	\$	-
Everalbum, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 29, 2026	Preferred Series A	851,063	s	0.10	s	24	\$	6
Firefly Systems, Inc.	Warrant	January 31, 2020	January 29, 2030	Common Stock	133,147	s	1.14	s	282	\$	132
Gtxcel, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 24, 2025	Preferred Series C	1,000,000	s	0.21	s	83	\$	4
Total Gtxcel, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 24, 2025	Preferred Series D	1,000,000	S	0.21		83 166		12 16
Hytrust, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 23, 2026	Preferred Series D2	424,808	s	0.82	s	172	\$	-
Lucidworks, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 27, 2026	Preferred Series D	619,435	s	0.77	s	806	\$	1,509
Oto Analytics, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	August 31, 2028	Preferred Series B	1,018,718	s	0.79	s	295	\$	221
RapidMiner, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 25, 2029	Preferred Series C-1	11,624	s	60.22	s	528	s	357
STS Media. Inc. ⁽⁷⁾	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 15, 2028	Preferred Series C	20.210	s		s		s	
515 Media, IR.N.	warran	sanudry 10, 2020	March 15, 2028	Freieneu Series C	20,210	3	24.74	ş	_	3	_
Sub-Total: Information (1.2%)*								\$	3,197		2,851
500-10tal: Information (1.276)*								ş	3,13/	3	2,031

Portfolio Company ⁽¹⁾ Warrant Investments, Continued	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Expiration Date	Series	Shares	St	rike Price		Cost	Fai	r Value (6)
Manufacturing (2)											
Atieva, Inc. (13)	Warrant Warrant	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	March 31, 2027 September 8, 2027	Preferred Series D Preferred Series D	390,016 195,008	S S	5.13 5.13	s	3,067 1,533	\$	1,053
Total Atieva, Inc.	warrant	January 16, 2020	September 6, 2027	Preferred Series D	195,006	\$	5.15	-	4,600		1.579
AyDeeKay LLC	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 30, 2028	Preferred Series G	6,250	\$	35.42	s	31	\$	32
Footprint International Holding, Inc.	Warrant	February 14, 2020	February 14, 2030	Common Stock	26,852	s	0.31	s	5	s	81
	Warrant	June 22, 2020	June 22, 2030	Common Stock	10,836	\$	0.31		4		33
Total Footprint International Holding, Inc.									9		114
Happiest Baby, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 16, 2029	Common Stock	182,554	s	0.33	s	193	s	126
Hexatech, Inc. (7)	Warrant	January 16, 2020	April 2, 2022	Preferred Series A	226	\$	2.77	s	-	\$	-
Lensvector, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 30, 2021	Preferred Series C	85,065	\$	1.18	\$	32	\$	-
Mainspring Energy, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 9, 2029	Common Stock	140,186	s	1.15	s	283	s	394
	Warrant	November 20, 2020	November 20, 2030	Common Stock	81,294	ŝ	1.15		226		229
Total Mainspring Energy, Inc.									509		623
Molekule, Inc.	Warrant	June 19, 2020	June 19, 2030	Preferred Series C-1	32.051		3.12	s	16	s	23
SBG Labs, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 29, 2023	Preferred Series A-1	42,857	\$	0.70	s	13	\$	10
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 18, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	25,714	\$	0.70		8		6
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	January 14, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	21,492	\$	0.70		7		5
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 24, 2025	Preferred Series A-1	12,155	\$	0.70		4		3
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	October 10, 2023	Preferred Series A-1	11,150	\$	0.70		4		3
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 6, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	11,145	\$	0.70		4		3
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 9, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	7,085	\$	0.70		2		2
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 20, 2024	Preferred Series A-1	342,857	\$	0.70		110		80
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 26, 2025	Preferred Series A-1	200,000	\$	0.70		65		48
Total SBG Labs, Inc.									217		160
The Fynder Group, Inc.	Warrant	October 14, 2020	October 14, 2030	Common Stock	107,190	s	0.49	s	201	\$	282
Vertical Communications, Inc. (7) (19)	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 11, 2026	Preferred Series A	828,479	\$	1.00	s	-	\$	-
Sub-Total: Manufacturing (1.2%)*								s	5,808	\$	2,939

		Expiration Date	Series	Shares	Su	ike Price		Cost	Fair	Value (6)
Warrant	January 16, 2020	November 14, 2021	Common Stock	67,961	\$	1.03	s	1,122	\$	2,216
Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 25, 2025	Common Stock	75,000	\$	3.59	s	69	\$	18
								1 191		2,234
								1,151		2,2.04
Manager	Income 10, 2020	Contraction 2, 2020	Desfame d Carden D	500 202	,	2.00		440		379
					\$		3		\$	
Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 29, 2026	Preferred Series C	1,588,806	\$	0.25	s	21	\$	45
Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 16, 2025	Preferred Series B	442,233	\$	1.09	S	42	\$	140
Warrant	January 16, 2020	November 30, 2027	Preferred Series B	100,000	s	1.09				32
Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 10, 2024	Common Stock	17,000	\$	10.59	s	86	\$	-
Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 28, 2027	Common Stock	497,183	\$	0.30	s	186	\$	123
Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 28, 2027	Preferred Series A	104,284	\$	7.49		15		34
Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 28, 2027	Preferred Series AA-1	106,841	\$	7.49				158
								210		150
Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 23, 2026	Preferred Series B	2,685,501	\$		s	-	\$	-
								-		-
								-		-
warrant	January 16, 2020	October 15, 2028	Preferred Series C	3,850,294	\$	0.01				
Warrant	January 16, 2020	April 29, 2026	Preferred Series B	48,102	\$	10.39	s	165	\$	84
Warrant	January 31, 2020	January 27, 2030	Common Stock	193,054	\$	0.26	s	49	\$	33
Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 30, 2026	Preferred Series D2	135,807	s	5.89	s	71	s	272
Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 6, 2026	Preferred Series D2	750,000	\$	5.89		391		1,505
								462		1,777
Warrant	January 16, 2020	September 28, 2028	Preferred Series AA-1	332,858	\$	1.47	s	34	\$	47
Warrant	January 16, 2020	April 20, 2028	Common Stock	143,813	s	1.43	s	434	\$	603
		0.1.0.0000	P. (10 P	## 0.00						
Warrant	January 16, 2020 June 1, 2020	October 9, 2029 July 15, 2030	Preferred Series B Preferred Series B	55,263 36,842	5	1.90	5	44	5	65 43
		,,,						80	-	108
Warrant	September 25, 2020	September 25, 2030	Common Stock	114.678	s	4.17	s	99	s	145
1.1			P. (10 1	500 OFF		0.54				
Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 15, 2025	Preferred Series A	589,275	\$	0.51	5	40	\$	100
Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 31, 2027	Preferred Series C	24,096	\$	9.96	s	108	\$	94
101 · ·	1 10 0000	0.1.5.0008	P. (0.40.000		6.00				
							\$		\$	343 546
								656		889
Warrant	January 16, 2020	June 30, 2025	Preferred Series A	92.511	s	4.54	s	55	s	4
Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 1, 2026	Preferred Series A	60,000	ş	4.54		36	-	3
Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 22, 2027	Preferred Series A	200,000	\$	4.54	_	120		8
								211		15
							_			4.649
	Warrant	Warnatt January 16, 2020 Warnatt January 16, 2020	Warnatt January 16, 2020 September 25, 2025 Warnatt January 16, 2020 September 3, 2029 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2027 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 19, 2024 Warnatt January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Warnatt January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Warnatt January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Warnatt January 16, 2020 December 32, 2026 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 12, 2026 Warnatt January 16, 2020 January 27, 2030 Warnatt January 16, 2020 January 27, 2030 Warnatt January 16, 2020 April 20, 2028 Warnatt January 16, 2020 April 20, 2028 Warnatt January	Warnatt January 16, 2020 September 25, 2025 Common Stock Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 19, 2027 Preferred Series B Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 19, 2027 Common Stock Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 19, 2024 Common Stock Warnatt January 16, 2020 July 28, 2027 Preferred Series A Warnatt January 16, 2020 July 28, 2027 Preferred Series A Warnatt January 16, 2020 December 32, 2026 Preferred Series B Warnatt January 16, 2020 December 32, 2026 Preferred Series B Warnatt January 16, 2020 April 29, 2026 Preferred Series B Warnatt January 16, 2020 April 29, 2026 Preferred Series C Warnatt January 16, 2020 April 29, 2028 Preferred Series C	Warnet January 16, 2020 September 25, 2025 Common Stock 75,000 Warnet January 16, 2020 September 3, 2029 Preferred Series B 560,383 Warnet January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series C 1,588,806 Warnet January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 170,000 Warnet January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 170,000 Warnet January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Preferred Series A 100,800 Warnet January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Preferred Series A 100,841 Warnet January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Preferred Series B 2,565,591 Warnet January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Preferred Series B 2,506,597 Warnet January 16, 2020 Mark 12, 2028 Preferred Series B 2,506,597 Warnet January 16, 2020 April 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 43,102 Warnet January 16, 2020 April 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 43,102	Warnatt January 16, 2020 September 25, 2023 Common Stock 75,000 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 September 3, 2029 Preferred Series B 580,383 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 442,223 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 442,223 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 19, 2024 Common Stock 17,000 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 19, 2024 Common Stock 170,000 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Preferred Series A 102,264 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Preferred Series A 102,264 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 December 23, 2026 Preferred Series B 2,265,501 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 April 29, 2026 Preferred Series C 3,180,294 S Warnatt January 16, 2020 April 29, 2026 Preferred Series C 3,18	Warnatt January 16, 2020 September 25, 2025 Common Stock 75,000 5 3.59 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 500,383 \$ 2.88 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 442,233 \$ 1.09 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 19, 2027 Preferred Series B 442,233 \$ 1.09 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 17,000 \$ 1.059 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 17,000 \$ 1.059 Warnatt January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Preferred Series A 102,244 \$ 7,49 Warnatt January 16, 2020 Jaly 28, 2027 Preferred Series A 102,244 \$ 7,49 Warnatt January 16, 2020 March 12,202 Preferred Series C 3,369,254 \$ 0.01 Warnatt January 16, 2020 Aprel 29,2026 Preferred Series C 3,369,	Warnet January 16, 2020 September 25, 2025 Common Stock 75,000 \$ 3.59 \$ Warnet January 16, 2020 September 3, 2029 Preferred Series B 500,383 \$ 2.288 \$ Warnet January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 442,223 \$ 1.09 \$ Warnet January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 170,000 \$ 10.99 \$ Warnet January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 170,000 \$ 10.99 \$ Warnet January 16, 2020 July 28, 2027 Preferred Series A 100,284 \$ 7,49 \$ Warnet January 16, 2020 July 28, 2027 Preferred Series A 100,284 \$ 7,49 \$ Warnet January 16, 2020 July 28, 2027 S 0,41 \$ 2,485 \$ 0,022 \$ Warnet January 16, 2020 April 29, 2026 Preferred Series A 100,284 \$ 0,	Warmet January 16, 2020 September 25, 2025 Common Stock 75,000 \$ 3.39 \$ 60 Warmet January 16, 2020 September 32, 2029 Preferred Series B 500,033 \$ 2.88 \$ 2.48 \$ 4490 Warmet January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 442,233 \$ 1.099 \$ 42 Warmet January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 100,000 \$ 1.099 \$ 42 Warmet January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 4701,183 \$ 0.000 \$ 8 8 8 7.99 115 105 8 8 7.99 115 7 105 7 105	Warment January 16, 2020 September 25, 2025 Common Stock. 70,00 \$ 3.59 \$ 60 \$ Warment January 16, 2020 September 3, 2020 Preferred Series B 500,833 \$ 2.88 \$ 4.49 \$ Warment January 16, 2020 March 29, 2026 Preferred Series B 1400,05 1.09 \$ 4.2 \$ Warment January 16, 2020 March 19, 2020 Referred Series B 1400,07 \$ 10.99 \$ 4.2 \$ Warment January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 17,000 \$ 10.59 \$ 4.6 \$ Warment January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 17,000 \$ 10.59 \$ 8.6 \$ Warment January 16, 2020 March 10, 2024 Common Stock 10.09 \$ 8.6 \$ Warment January 16, 2020 March 12, 2028 Preferred Series B 2,265,501 \$ 0.22 \$

Portfolio Company (1)	Type of Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Expiration Date	Series	Shares	Strike Pric	e	Cost	Fair	Value (6)
Warrant Investments, Continued										
Real Estate (2)										
Egomotion Corporation	Warrant Warrant	January 16, 2020 January 16, 2020	December 10, 2028 June 29, 2028	Preferred Series A (7) Preferred Series A	60,786 121,571	S S	1.32 \$ 1.32	219	s	53 106
Total Egomotion Corporation	warrant	January 16, 2020	June 29, 2026	Preferred Series A	121,5/1	3	1.32	219		100
Total Egonotion Corporation								215		100
Knockaway, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 24, 2029	Preferred Series B	87,955	\$	8.53 \$	209	\$	272
Sub-Total: Real Estate (0.2%)*							5	428	s	431
Rental and Leasing Services 😭							_			
Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc.	Warrant	October 7, 2020	October 7, 2030	Common Stock	106,735		0.29 \$		\$	33
Total Maxwell Financial Labs, Inc.	Warrant	December 22, 2020	December 22, 2030	Common Stock	110,860	\$	0.29	34		34
Totai Maxwell Financiai Laos, Inc.								55		6/
Sub-Total: Rental and Leasing Services (0.0%)*							\$	55	\$	67
Retail Trade 🛱										
Boosted eCommerce, Inc. (14)	Warrant	December 18, 2020	December 14, 2030	Preferred Series A-1	759,263	\$	0.84 \$	259	\$	259
Gobble, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 9, 2028	Common Stock	74,635		1.20 \$	73	s	63
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	December 27, 2029	Common Stock	10,000	\$	1.22	617	_	467
Total Gobble, Inc.								690		530
Madison Reed, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 23, 2027	Preferred Series C	194,553		2.57 \$		\$	241
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	July 18, 2028	Common Stock	43,158		0.99	71		78
	Warrant	January 16, 2020	May 19, 2029	Common Stock	36,585	\$	1.23	56 312		62
Total Madison Reed, Inc.								312		381
Portofino Labs, Inc. (14)	Warrant	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2030	Common Stock	39,659	s	1.53 \$	15	\$	15
Super73, Inc. (14)	Warrant	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2030	Common Stock	177,305	s	3.16 \$	105	s	105
Trendly, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	August 10, 2026	Preferred Series A	245,506	s	1.14 S	222	s	256
riendiy, inc.	warrain	January 10, 2020	August 10, 2020	Fieleneu Jenes A	243,300	3	1.14 3	222	3	230
Sub-Total: Retail Trade (0.6%)*							\$	1,603	\$	1,546
Wholesale Trade (?)										
BaubleBar, Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	March 29, 2027	Preferred Series C	531,806	s	1.96 \$	638	\$	207
Total BaubleBar. Inc.	Warrant	January 16, 2020	April 20, 2028	Preferred Series C	60,000	\$	1.96	72		23
Iotai BaubieBar, Inc.								/10		230
GrubMarket, Inc.	Warrant	June 15, 2020	June 15, 2030	Common Stock	405,000	\$	1.10 \$	116	\$	837
Sub-Total: Wholesale Trade (0.4%)*							\$	826	\$	1,067
m - 1 X-1								17.865		10.000
Total: Warrant Investments (7.4%)*(13)							5	17,865	\$	17,778

	Type of					
Portfolio Company (1)	Investment (3)	Investment Date (17)	Shares / Principal	Series	Cost	Fair Value (6)
Equity Investments						
Construction (7)						
Project Frog, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	8,118,527	Preferred Series AA-1 (18)	\$ 702	\$ 36
	Equity	January 16, 2020	6,300,134	Preferred Series BB (18)	2,667	449
Total Project Frog, Inc. (19)					3,369	485
Carle Trately Constantial (0.20/1)					\$ 3,369	\$ 485
Sub-Total: Construction (0.2%)*					5 3,369	\$ 465
Health Care and Social Assistance (2)						
WorkWell Prevention & Care Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	7,000,000	Common Stock	\$ 51	s —
	Equity	January 16, 2020	3,450	Preferred Series P (18)	3,450	657
	Equity	January 16, 2020	\$ 1,470	Convertible Notes (10)	1,519	1,542
Total WorkWell Prevention & Care Inc. (19)					5,020	2,199
Sub-Total: Health Care and Social Assistance (0.9%)*					\$ 5.020	\$ 2,199
Sub-Total. Treatul Care and Social Assistance (0.5 %)					3,010	÷
Manufacturing (?)						
Store Intelligence, Inc. (19)	Equity	May 2, 2020	1,430,000	Preferred Series A (18)	\$ 608	\$ 694
Vertical Communications, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	3,892,485	Preferred Series 1 (7)(18)	s —	s —
venical communications, nic.	Equity	January 16, 2020	\$ 5,500,000	Convertible Notes (10)	3,966	3,350
Total Vertical Communications, Inc. (19)	Equity	Sandary 10, 2020	3 3,300,000	Convertible (votes ()	3,966	3,350
Sub-Total: Manufacturing (1.7%)*					\$ 4,574	\$ 4,044
Pharmaceutical (?).						
Ology Bioservices, Inc. (19)	Equity	January 16, 2020	382.277	Common Stock (16)	\$ 6,691	\$ 12,856
ongy prostruct, inc. (1)	Equity	Summiy 10, 2020	502,277	Common DioCa ()	0,001	\$ 12,000
Sub-Total: Pharmaceutical (5.4%)*					\$ 6,691	\$ 12,856
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (2)						
Dynamics, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	17.726	Preferred Series A (18)	\$ 390	s –
Dynamics, nc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	15,000	Common Stock (7)	3 330	, –
Total Dynamics, Inc.	Equity	Summity 10, 2020	15,000	Common Stock ()	390	
Edeniq, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	7,807,499	Preferred Series B (7)(18)	s –	s —
	Equity	January 16, 2020	2.441.082	Preferred Series C (7)(18)	_	-
	Equity	January 16, 2020	\$ 1.303.373	Convertible Notes (7)(10)	_	
Total Edeniq, Inc. (19)	and and a					
	R 1:			0		
Instart Logic, Inc.	Equity	January 16, 2020	\$ 2,600,000	Convertible Notes (10)	\$ 2,646	\$ 3,625
Sub-Total: Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (1.5%)*				\$ 3,036	\$ 3,625
	2					
Retail Trade (?).						
Birchbox, Inc. (19)	Equity	April 20, 2020	3,140,927	Preferred Series D (18)	\$ 10,271	\$ 9,445
Sub-Total: Retail Trade (4.0%)*					\$ 10,271	\$ 9,445
Total: Equity Investments (13.7%)* (13)					\$ 32,961	\$ 32,654
Total. Equity investments (13.7 %). (4)					5 52,501	5 52,034
Total Investment in Securities (207.2%)*					\$ 498,336	\$ 493,651
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash						
Goldman Sachs Financial Square Government Institutional Fund					\$ 60,284	\$ 60,284
Other cash accounts					817	817
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash (25.6%)*					61,101	61,101
Total Portfolio Investments and Cash and Cash Equivalents						
(232.9% of net assets)					\$ 559,437	<u>\$</u> 554,752

- (1) All portfolio companies are located in North America. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had two foreign domiciled portfolio companies one in Canada (11.3% of NAV) and one in Cayman Islands (0.7% of NAV). The Company generally acquires its investments in private transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). These investments are generally subject to certain limitations on resale and may be deemed to be "restricted securities" under the Securities Act.
- (2) The Company uses the North American Industry Classification System ("NAICS") code for classifying the industry grouping of its portfolio companies.
- (3) All debt investments are income producing unless otherwise noted. All equity and warrant investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted. Equipment financed under our equipment financing investments relates to operational equipment essential to revenue production for the portfolio company in the industry noted.
- (4) Interest rate is the fixed or variable rate of the debt investments and does not include any original issue discount, end-of-term ("EOT") payment, or any additional fees related to such investments, such as deferred interest, commitment fees, prepayment fees or exit fees. EOT payments are contractual payments due in cash at the maturity date of the loan, including upon prepayment, and are a fixed rate determined at the inception of the loan. At the end of the term of certain equipment financings, the borrower has the option to purchase the underlying assets at fair market value in certain cases subject to a cap, or return the equipment and pay a restocking fee. The fair values of the financed assets have been estimated as a percentage of original cost for purpose of the EOT payment value. The EOT payment is amortized and necognized as non-cash income over the loan or equipment financing prior to its payment and is included as a component of the cost basis of the Company's current debt securities
- (5) Principal is net of repayments, if any, as per the terms of the debt instrument's contract.
- (6) All investments were valued at fair value using Level 3 significant unobservable inputs as determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors.
- (7) Investment has zero cost basis as it was purchased at a fair market value of zero as part of the Formation Transaction.
- (8) Indicates a "non-qualifying asset" under section 55(a) by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. The Company's percentage of non-qualifying assets represents 5.1% of the Company's total assets as of December 31, 2020. Qualifying assets must represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets at the time of acquisition of any additional nonqualifying assets. Asset is not a U.S. entity. Invenia, Inc. is a Canadian corporation, and Atieva, Inc. is a Cayman Island corporation.
- (9) The interest rate on variable interest rate investments represents a benchmark rate plus spread. The benchmark interest rate is subject to an interest rate floor. The benchmark rate Prime was 3.25% as of December 30, 2020.
- (10) Convertible notes represent investments through which the Company will participate in future equity rounds at preferential rates. There are no principal or interest payments made against the note unless conversion does not take place.
- ⁽¹¹⁾ Debt is on non-accrual status as of December 30, 2020 and is therefore considered non-income producing.

- (12) Investment has an unfunded commitment as of December 31, 2020 (see "Note 6 Commitments and Contingencies"). The fair value of the investment includes the impact of the fair value of any unfunded commitments.
- (13) All of the Company's debt, warrant and equity securities are pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the credit facility with Credit Suisse AG (see "Note 5 Borrowings"), except as noted.
- (14) Investment is not pledged as collateral supporting amounts outstanding under the credit facility with Credit Suisse AG.
- (15) Investment is considered non-income producing.
- (16) Certain third parties have rights to 17,485 shares of Ology Bioservices common stock at a fair value of approximately \$0.6 million as of December 31, 2020.
- (17) Investment date represents the date of initial investment date, either purchases or funding, not adjusted for modifications. For assets purchased from the Legacy Funds as part of the Formation Transactions, investment date is January 16, 2020, the date of the Formation Transactions.
- (18) Preferred stock represent investments through which the Company will have preference in liquidation rights and do not contain any cumulative preferred dividends.

(¹⁹⁾ This investment is deemed to be a "Control Investment" or an "Affiliate Investment." The Company classifies its investment portfolio in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act. Control Investments are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, as investments in companies in which the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities or maintains greater than 50% of the board representation. Affiliate Investments are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, as investments in companies in which the Company owns more than 25% (inclusive) of the voting securities and does not have rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation. As defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, is a deemed to be an "Affiliated Person" of this portfolio company. Fair value as of December 31, 2020 along with transactions during the year ended December 31, 2020 in these control or affiliated investments are as follows:

								Net change in				
								Unrealized				
Fair V	alue at	Gross		Gross		Realized		(Depreciation)/		Fair Value at		Interest
December	31, 2019	Additions (1)		Reductions (2)		Gain/(Loss)		Appreciation		December 31, 2020		Income
s	— s	20,704	s		\$	-	\$	(1,335)	\$	19,369	\$	1,289
	-	3,278		(1,414)		-		(357)		1,507		-
	_	7,432				_		(2,916)		4,516		552
	-	17,904		(194)		-		(757)		16,953		1,425
		9,362	_				_	(2,977)		6,385	_	395
s	— s	58,680	s	(1,608)	\$	_	\$	(8,342)	\$	48,730	\$	3,661
\$	— \$	7,813	s		\$	-	\$	7,259	s	15,072	\$	_
	-	12,840				_		(262)		12,578		1,191
\$	— s	20,653	s	_	\$	_	\$	6,997	\$	27,650	\$	1,191
							_					
\$	— s	79,333	s	(1,608)	\$	_	\$	(1,345)	\$	76,380	\$	4,852
	<u> </u>	ss	December 31, 2019 Additions (1) \$ — \$ 20,704 — — 3,278 — — 7,432 — — 9,362 \$ — \$ \$ — \$ \$ — \$ \$ — \$ \$ — \$ \$ — \$ \$ — \$ \$ — \$ \$ — \$ \$ — \$	December 31, 2019 Additions (1) \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ - 3,276 - 3,278 - 1,7432 - - 7,432 - 17,904 - - 3,362 - - 1,7944 - - 3,362 - - 5 5,8680 \$ - - 1,2640 - - - 1,2840 - - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - - 1,2840 - - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - - 1,2840 - - 1,2840 - - <t< td=""><td>December 31, 2019 Additions ⁽¹⁾ Reductions ⁽²⁾ \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ - 3,278 (1,414) - 7,432 (194) - 9,362 (194) \$ - 5,6680 \$ (1,608) \$ - 5,6680 \$ (1,608) \$ - 12,840 </td><td>December 31, 2019 Additions ⁽¹⁾ Reductions ⁽²⁾ \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ \$ - 3,278 (1,414) - - 1,7432 - - 7,432 - 1,7004 (194) - - - 1,9362 -</td><td>December 31, 2019 Additions (i) Reductions (ii) Gain(Loss) \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ - - 3,278 (1,414) - - - - 7,432 -</td><td>December 31, 2019 Additions (i) Reductions (2) Gain(Loss) \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ - \$ - 3,278 (1,414) - - - - \$ - 7,432 -</td><td>Fair Value at Gross Gross Realized (Depreciation) December 31, 2019 Additions (0) Reductions (c) Gain(Loss) Appreciation \$ — \$ 20,704 \$ \$ — \$ (1033) — 3,278 (1,414) — (2357) — 7,742 — (2916) — 9,362 — (2377) \$ — \$ \$ \$ (2377) \$ — \$ \$ \$ \$ (2377) \$ — \$ \$ \$ — \$ (2377) \$ — \$<td>Fair Value at Gross Gross Realized Uurrealized (Depreclation) Uurrealized December 31, 2019 Additions (0) Reductions (2) Gain(Lass) Appreciation Appreciation S — S 20,704 S S — S (1,416) — S (1,335) S — 3.278 (1,414) — — (2,377) — — 7.432 — — 2 (2,316) — 2 (2,317) — — 7.432 — — 2 (2,377) — 2 (2,317) …</td><td>Fair Value at December 31, 2019 Gress Gress Realized Correst Gain(Less) Correst Pair Value at Gain(Less) Correst Pair Value at Gain(Less) Fair Value at December 31, 2019 5 – 5 2000 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0305 5 – 5 20,074 5 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0307 – 3,272 (1,144) – 6 1,0305 5 1,0307 – – 7,432 – – - 2,0307 1,6305 5 – 9,362 – – 5 6,8342) 5 4,8729 5 – 5 5,8669 5 – 5 2,8342) 4,8729 6 – 7,813 5 – 5 7,259 5 1,8072 6 – – – – 2,6263 2,7269 1,8072 6 – –</td><td>Fir Value at December 31, 2019 Gress Gress Realized Coress Realized Coress Realized Coress Per Value at 5 – 5 20704 5 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0307 7 4 3,278 (1,414) – 5 1,0307</td></td></t<>	December 31, 2019 Additions ⁽¹⁾ Reductions ⁽²⁾ \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ - 3,278 (1,414) - 7,432 (194) - 9,362 (194) \$ - 5,6680 \$ (1,608) \$ - 5,6680 \$ (1,608) \$ - 12,840	December 31, 2019 Additions ⁽¹⁾ Reductions ⁽²⁾ \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ \$ - 3,278 (1,414) - - 1,7432 - - 7,432 - 1,7004 (194) - - - 1,9362 -	December 31, 2019 Additions (i) Reductions (ii) Gain(Loss) \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ - - 3,278 (1,414) - - - - 7,432 -	December 31, 2019 Additions (i) Reductions (2) Gain(Loss) \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 20,704 \$ \$ - \$ - 3,278 (1,414) - - - - \$ - 7,432 -	Fair Value at Gross Gross Realized (Depreciation) December 31, 2019 Additions (0) Reductions (c) Gain(Loss) Appreciation \$ — \$ 20,704 \$ \$ — \$ (1033) — 3,278 (1,414) — (2357) — 7,742 — (2916) — 9,362 — (2377) \$ — \$ \$ \$ (2377) \$ — \$ \$ \$ \$ (2377) \$ — \$ \$ \$ — \$ (2377) \$ — \$ <td>Fair Value at Gross Gross Realized Uurrealized (Depreclation) Uurrealized December 31, 2019 Additions (0) Reductions (2) Gain(Lass) Appreciation Appreciation S — S 20,704 S S — S (1,416) — S (1,335) S — 3.278 (1,414) — — (2,377) — — 7.432 — — 2 (2,316) — 2 (2,317) — — 7.432 — — 2 (2,377) — 2 (2,317) …</td> <td>Fair Value at December 31, 2019 Gress Gress Realized Correst Gain(Less) Correst Pair Value at Gain(Less) Correst Pair Value at Gain(Less) Fair Value at December 31, 2019 5 – 5 2000 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0305 5 – 5 20,074 5 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0307 – 3,272 (1,144) – 6 1,0305 5 1,0307 – – 7,432 – – - 2,0307 1,6305 5 – 9,362 – – 5 6,8342) 5 4,8729 5 – 5 5,8669 5 – 5 2,8342) 4,8729 6 – 7,813 5 – 5 7,259 5 1,8072 6 – – – – 2,6263 2,7269 1,8072 6 – –</td> <td>Fir Value at December 31, 2019 Gress Gress Realized Coress Realized Coress Realized Coress Per Value at 5 – 5 20704 5 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0307 7 4 3,278 (1,414) – 5 1,0307</td>	Fair Value at Gross Gross Realized Uurrealized (Depreclation) Uurrealized December 31, 2019 Additions (0) Reductions (2) Gain(Lass) Appreciation Appreciation S — S 20,704 S S — S (1,416) — S (1,335) S — 3.278 (1,414) — — (2,377) — — 7.432 — — 2 (2,316) — 2 (2,317) — — 7.432 — — 2 (2,377) — 2 (2,317) …	Fair Value at December 31, 2019 Gress Gress Realized Correst Gain(Less) Correst Pair Value at Gain(Less) Correst Pair Value at Gain(Less) Fair Value at December 31, 2019 5 – 5 2000 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0305 5 – 5 20,074 5 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0307 – 3,272 (1,144) – 6 1,0305 5 1,0307 – – 7,432 – – - 2,0307 1,6305 5 – 9,362 – – 5 6,8342) 5 4,8729 5 – 5 5,8669 5 – 5 2,8342) 4,8729 6 – 7,813 5 – 5 7,259 5 1,8072 6 – – – – 2,6263 2,7269 1,8072 6 – –	Fir Value at December 31, 2019 Gress Gress Realized Coress Realized Coress Realized Coress Per Value at 5 – 5 20704 5 5 – 5 1,0305 5 1,0307 7 4 3,278 (1,414) – 5 1,0307

(1) Gross additions may include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, PIK interest, the accretion of discounts, the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities and the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category from a different category.

(2) Gross reductions may include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal collections related to investment repayments or sales, the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities and the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category into a different category.

TRINITY CAPITAL INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

Note 1. Organization and Basis of Presentation

Trinity Capital Inc., ("Trinity Capital" and, together with its subsidiary, the "Company") is a specialty lending company focused on providing debt, including loans and equipment financings, to growth stage companies, including venture-backed companies and companies with institutional equity investors. Trinity Capital was formed on August 12, 2019 as a Maryland corporation and commenced operations on January 16, 2020. Prior to January 16, 2020, Trinity Capital had no operations, except for matters relating to its formation and organization as a business development company ("BDC").

Trinity Capital is an internally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Trinity Capital intends to elect to be treated, and intends to qualify annually thereafter, as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), for U.S. federal income tax purposes. This election will be made in conjunction with the filing of the Company's 2020 tax return.

On September 27, 2019, Trinity Capital was initially capitalized with the issuance of 10 shares of its common stock for \$150 to its sole stockholder. On January 16, 2020, Trinity Capital completed a series of transactions, including a private equity offering, a private debt offering, and the acquisition of Trinity Capital Investment, LLC ("TCI"), Trinity Capital Fund II, L.P. ("Fund II"), Trinity Capital Fund IV, L.P. ("Fund II"), Trinity Capital Fund III, L.P. ("Fund II"), Trinity Capital Fund IV, L.P. ("Fund IV"), and Trinity Sidecar Income Fund, L.P. ("Sidecar Fund") (collectively the "Legacy Funds") through mergers of the Legacy Funds with and into Trinity Capital as well as Trinity Capital's acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings, LLC ("Trinity Capital Holdings") (collectively, the "Formation Transactions").

Trinity Capital's common stock began trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on January 29, 2021 under the symbol "TRIN" in connection with its initial public offering of shares of its common stock ("IPO").

Basis of Presentation

The Company's interim consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, certain disclosures accompanying annual financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP are omitted. In the opinion of management, the unaudited financial results included herein contain all adjustments, consisting solely of normal accruals, considered necessary for the fair statement of the results for the interim period included herein. The current period's consolidated results of operations are not necessarily indicative of results that may be achieved for the year. The interim consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). As an investment company, the Company follows accounting guidance determined by the Financial Scouting Standards Codification, as amended ("ASC") Topic 946 - Financial Services - Investment Companies ("ASC 946").

Formation Transactions

The Formation Transactions were accounted for as a business combination in accordance with FASB ASC 805, Business Combinations ("ASC 805"), and as a result the assets acquired, and liabilities assumed were recorded at fair values as of January 16, 2020. Transaction costs related to the acquisition of a business are expensed as incurred and excluded from the fair value of the consideration transferred.

On January 16, 2020, the Company completed a private offering of shares of its common stock (the "Private Common Stock Offering") in reliance upon the available exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), pursuant to which the Company issued and sold 7,000,000 shares of its common stock for aggregate gross proceeds of approximately \$105.0 million. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. ("KBW") acted as the initial purchaser and placement agent in connection with the Private Common Stock Offering pursuant to a purchase/placement agreement, dated January 8, 2020, by and between the Company and KBW. KBW exercised in full its option to purchase or place additional shares and on January 29, 2020 the Company issued and sold an additional 1,333,333 shares of its common stock for gross proceeds of approximately \$20.0 million. As a result, the Company issued and sold a to 48,333,333 shares of its common stock Offering for aggregate net proceeds of approximately \$10.6 million.

On January 16, 2020, concurrent with the initial closing of the Private Common Stock Offering, the Company completed a private debt offering (the "144A Note Offering" and together with the Private Common Stock Offering, the "Private Offerings") of \$105.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Company's unsecured 7.00% Notes due 2025 (the "2025 Notes"). On January 29, 2020, an over-allotment option related to the 144A Note Offering was exercised in full and on the Company issued and sold an additional \$20.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Notes. As a result, the Company issued and sold \$125.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Notes. See "Note 5 - Borrowings" and "Note 7 – Stockholder's Equity."

On January 16, 2020, immediately following the consummation of the Private Offerings, the Company used a portion of the proceeds of the Private Offerings to acquire, through the Formation Transactions, the Legacy Funds and Trinity Capital Holdings. Each member/limited partner of the Legacy Funds was given the option to elect to receive cash and or shares of the Company's common stock in exchange for its limited partner interests or membership interests, as applicable. The general partners, managers or managing members of the Legacy Funds and Trinity Capital Holdings. Each member/limited partner store applicable. The general partners, managers or managing members of the Legacy Funds were merged with and into the Company and Trinity Capital Holdings became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

As consideration for the partnership and membership interests in the Legacy Funds, the Company issued 9,183,185 shares of its common stock at \$15.00 per share for a total value of approximately \$137.7 million and paid approximately \$108.7 million in cash to the Legacy Funds' investors, which included the general partners/managers of the Legacy Funds (the "Legacy Investors"). The acquisition consideration of the Formation Transactions was based on valuations as of September 30, 2019, as adjusted for assets that were disposed of by the Legacy Funds, as well as earnings, capital contributions and distributions paid to the general partners, managers or managing members, and material events affecting the portfolio companies of the Legacy Funds subsequent to September 30, 2019 and through the closing date of the Formation Transactions.

A summary of the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the Legacy Funds as of the acquisition date is as follows (in thousands):

Investments acquired	\$ 417,023
Interest receivable and other assets acquired	1,191
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities assumed	(680)
Customer deposits assumed	(4,250)
Credit facility assumed	(190,000)
Financing fees related to credit facility acquired	1,900
Cash acquired	19,183
Total net assets acquired	\$ 244,367

The total merger consideration of the Legacy Funds of approximately \$246.4 million exceeded the fair value of the net assets acquired as of the acquisition date, and as a result, the Company included a loss of approximately \$2.1 million in Costs related to the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings and Legacy Funds in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. During the quarter ended December 31, 2020, upon filing the final tax returns for the Legacy Funds, the Company reversed approximately \$0.4 million of accrued liabilities assumed related to expected tax expense of the Legacy Funds.

Additionally, as part of the Formation Transactions, the Company also used a portion of the proceeds of the Private Offerings to acquire 100% of the equity interests of Trinity Capital Holdings, the sole member of Trinity Management IV, LLC, the investment manager to Fund IV and the sub-adviser to Fund II and Fund III, the Company issued 533,332 shares of common stock at \$15.00 per share for a total value of approximately \$8.0 million and paid approximately \$2.0 million in cash. In connection with the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings, the Company also assumed a \$3.5 million severance related liability with respect to a former member of certain general partners of certain Legacy Funds. Prior to the completion of the Formation Transactions, Trinity Capital Holdings acquired approximately \$0.2 million of certain net assets from Trinity SBIC Management, LLC, the investment manager to Fund II and Fund III.

In connection with the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings, approximately \$13.5 million (consisting of the aggregate purchase price and severance related liability assumed) was expensed to Costs related to the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings and Legacy Funds in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Under ASC 805, such amount represents the settlement price, based on the estimated fair value of the future profits and cash flows that would otherwise have been contractually due to Trinity Capital Holdings, had the underlying management agreements with each of the Legacy Funds not been canceled in order to enter into the Formation Transactions and operate the Company as an internally managed BDC.

Principles of Consolidation

Under ASC 946, the Company is precluded from consolidating portfolio company investments, including those in which it has a controlling interest, unless the portfolio company is another investment company. An exception to this general principle occurs if the Company holds a controlling interest in an operating company that provides all or substantially all of its services directly to the Company or to its portfolio companies. None of the portfolio investments made by the Company qualify for this exception. Therefore, the Company's investment portfolio is carried on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities at fair value, as discussed further in "Note 3 - Investments," with any adjustments to fair value recognized as "Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments" on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The Company's consolidated operations include the activities of its wholly owned subsidiary, Trinity Funding 1, LLC ("TF1"). On January 16, 2020, in connection with the Formation Transactions, the Company acquired TF1 through Fund II and became a party to, and assumed, a \$300 million credit agreement (as amended, the "Credit Facility") with Credit Suisse") through TF1. TF1 was formed on August 14, 2019 as a Delaware limited liability company with Fund II as its sole equity member. TF1 is a special purpose bankruptcy-remote entity and is a separate legal entity from the Company. Any assets conveyed to TF1 are not available to creditors of the Company or any other entity other than TF1's lenders. TF1 is consolidated for financial reporting purposes and in accordance with GAAP, and the portfolio investments held by this subsidiary are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements and recorded at fair value. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

In accordance with Rule 10-01(b)(1) of Regulation S-X, as amended, Trinity Capital must determine which of its unconsolidated controlled portfolio companies, if any, are considered "significant subsidiaries." In evaluating these unconsolidated controlled portfolio companies, there are two significance tests utilized per Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X to determine if any of Trinity Capital's Control Investments (as defined in "Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies") are considered significant subsidiaries: the investment test, and the income test. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, Trinity Capital had no single investment that met either of these two tests.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. These estimates and assumptions also affect the reported amounts of revenues, costs and expenses during the reporting period. Management evaluates these estimates and assumptions on a regular basis. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Investment Transactions

Loan originations are recorded on the date of the legally binding commitment. Realized gains or losses are recorded using the specific identification method as the difference between the net proceeds received, excluding prepayment fees, if any, and the amortized cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized, and include investments written off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized gains or losses primarily reflects the change in investment fair values as of the last business day of the reporting period and also includes the reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses with respect to investments realized during the period.

Valuation of Investments

The most significant estimate inherent in the preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements is the valuation of investments and the related amounts of unrealized appreciation and depreciation of investments recorded.

The Company's investments are carried at fair value in accordance with the 1940 Act and ASC 946 and measured in accordance with ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820"). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the observability of inputs used to measure fair value, and provides disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. ASC 820 requires the Company to assume that each of the portfolio investments is sold in a hypothetical transaction in the principal or, as applicable, most advantageous market using market participant assumptions as of the measurement date. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal market that are independent, knowledgeable and willing and able to transact. The Company values its investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to a consistent valuation policy by the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") in accordance with the provisions of ASC 820 and the 1940 Act.

While the Board is ultimately and solely responsible for determining the fair value of the Company's investments, the Company has engaged independent valuation firms to provide the Company with valuation asistance with respect to its investments. The Company engages independent valuation firms on a discretionary basis. Specifically, on a quarterly basis, the Company will identify portfolio investments with respect to which an independent valuation firm will assist in valuing. The Company selects these portfolio investments based on a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the potential for material fluctuations in valuation results, size, credit quality and the time lapse since the last valuation of the portfolio investment by an independent valuation firm.

Investments recorded on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1 Investments whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets in an active market that the Company has the ability to access (examples include investments in active exchange-traded equity securities and investments in most U.S. government and agency securities).
- Level 2 Investments whose values are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or model inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the investment.

Level 3 — Investments whose values are based on prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement (for example, investments in illiquid securities issued by privately held companies). These inputs reflect management's own assumptions about the assumptions a market participant would use in pricing the investment.

Given the nature of lending to venture capital-backed growth stage companies, substantially all of the Company's investments in these portfolio companies are considered Level 3 assets under ASC 820 because there is no known or accessible market or market indexes for these investment securities to be traded or exchanges. Transfers between levels, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur. The Company uses an internally developed portfolio investment rating system in connection with its investment oversight, portfolio management and analysis and investment valuation procedures. This system takes into account both quantitative and qualitative factors of the portfolio companies. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuation, these estimated values may differ significantly from the values that would have been reported had a ready market for the investments existed, and it is reasonably possible that the difference could be material.

Debt Securities

The debt securities identified on the Consolidated Schedule of Investments are secured loans and equipment financings made to growth stage companies. For portfolio investments in debt securities for which the Company has determined that third-party quotes or other independent pricing are not available, the Company generally estimates the fair value based on the assumptions that hypothetical market participants would use to value the investment in a current hypothetical sale using an income approach.

In its application of the income approach to determine the fair value of debt securities, the Company bases its assessment of fair value on projections of the discounted future free cash flows that the security will likely generate, including analyzing the discounted cash flows of interest and principal amounts for the security, as set forth in the associated loan and equipment financing agreements, as well as market yields and the financial position and credit risk of the portfolio company (the "Hypothetical Market Yield Method"). The discount rate applied to the future cash flows of the security is based on the calibrated yield implied by the terms of the Company's investment adjusted for changes in market yields and performance of the subject company. The Company's estimate of the expected repayment date of its loans and equipment financings securities is either the maturity date of the instrument or the anticipated pre-payment date, depending on the facts and circumstances. The Hypothetical Market Yield Method analysis also considers changes in leverage levels, credit quality, portfolio company performance, market yield movements, and other factors. If there is deterioration in credit quality or if a security is in workout status, the Company may consider other factors in the estimate the termining the fair value of the security, including, but no limited to, the value attributable to the security from the enterprise value of the portfolio company or the proceeds that would most likely be received in a liquidation analysis.

Equity-Related Securities and Warrants

Often the Company is issued warrants by issuers as yield enhancements. These warrants are recorded as assets at estimated fair value on the grant date. Depending on the facts and circumstances, the Company usually utilizes a combination of one or several forms of the market approach as well as contingent claim analyses (a form of option analysis) to estimate the fair value of the securities as of the measurement date. As part of its application of the market approach, the Company estimates the enterprise value of a portfolio company utilizing customary pricing multiples, based on the development stage of the underlying issuers, or other approach, the respective portfolio company, and, if appropriate based on the facts and circumstances performs an allocation of the enterprise value to the equity securities utilizing a contingent claim analysis and/or other waterfall calculation by which it allocates the enterprise value across the portfolio company's securities in order of their preference relative to one another.

Fair value estimates are made at discrete points in time based on relevant information. These estimates may be subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and, therefore, cannot be determined with precision. The carrying amounts of the Company's financial instruments, consisting of cash, investments, receivables, payables and other liabilities approximate the fair values of such items due to the short-term nature of these instruments. Refer to "Note 4 – Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for further discussion.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of funds deposited with financial institutions and short-term (original maturity of three months or less) liquid investments in money market deposit accounts. Cash equivalents are classified as Level 1 assets and are valued using the Net Asset Value ("NAV") per share of the money market fund. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consisted of \$34.5 million and \$61.1 million, respectively, of which \$34.1 million and \$60.3 million, respectively, is held in the Goldman Sachs Financial Square Government Institutional Fund. Cash held in demand deposit accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insured limit and therefore is subject to credit risk. All of the Company's cash deposits are held at large, established, high credit quality financial institutions, and management believes that the risk of loss associated with any uninsured balances is remote. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, restricted cash consisted of approximately \$15.3 million and \$15.7 million, respectively, related to the Credit Facility covenants (See "Note 5 – Borrowings"), and an additional amount of approximately \$0.7 million as of December 31, 2020 was held in theserow related liability assumed as part of the Formation Transactions with respect to a former member of certain general partners of certain Legacy Funds.

Other Assets

Other assets generally consist of fixed assets net of accumulated depreciation, right of use asset, security deposits and other assets.

Equity Offering Costs

Equity offering costs consist of fees and expenses incurred in connection with the sale of the Company's common stock, including legal, accounting and printing fees. These costs are deferred at the time of incurrence and are subsequently charged as a reduction to capital when the offering takes place or as shares are issued. Deferred costs are periodically reviewed and expensed if the related registration is no longer active.

Debt Financing Costs

The Company records costs related to the issuance of debt obligations as deferred debt financing costs. These costs are deferred and amortized using the straight-line method over the stated maturity life of the obligations.

Security Deposits

Security deposits are collected upon funding equipment financings and are applied in lieu of regular payments at the end of the term.

Income Recognition

Interest Income

The Company recognizes interest income on an accrual basis and recognizes it as earned in accordance with the contractual terms of the loan agreement to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. Original issue discount ("OID") initially includes the estimated fair value of detachable warrants obtained in conjunction with the origination of debt securities and is accreted into interest income over the term of the loan as a yield enhancement based on the effective yield method. In addition, the Company may also be entitled to an end-of-term ("EOI") fee. EOI fees to be paid at the termination of the debt agreements are accreted into interest income over the contractual life of the debt

based on the effective yield method. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the EOT payment receivable of approximately \$37.0 million and \$37.9 million, respectively, is included as a component of the cost basis of the Company's current debt securities. When a portfolio company pre-pays their indebtedness prior to the scheduled maturity date, then the acceleration of the unaccreted OID and EOT is recognized as interest income.

The Company had a limited number of debt investments in its portfolio that contain a payment-in-kind ("PIK") provision. Contractual PIK interest, which represents contractually deferred interest added to the loan balance that is generally due at the end of the loan term, is generally recorded on an accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company will generally cease accruing PIK interest if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or management does not expect the portfolio company to be able to pay all principal and interest due. No PIK interest mome was recorded during the three and six months ended June 30, 2021. The Company recorded approximately \$0.4 million and \$0.5 million in PIK interest income during the three and six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively.

Income related to application or origination payments, including facility commitment fees, net of related expenses and generally collected in advance, are amortized into interest income over the contractual life of the loan. The Company recognizes nonrecurring fees and additional OID and EOT received in consideration for contract modifications commencing in the quarter relating to the specific modification.

Fee Income

The Company recognizes one-time fee income, including, but not limited to, structuring fees, prepayment penalties, and exit fees related to a change in ownership of the portfolio company, as other income when earned. These fees are generally earned when the portfolio company enters into an equipment financing arrangement or pays off their outstanding indebtedness prior to the scheduled maturity.

Non-Accrual Policy

When a debt security becomes 90 days or more past due, or if management otherwise does not expect that principal, interest, and other obligations due will be collected in full, the Company will generally place the debt security on non-accrual status and cease recognizing interest income on that debt security until all principal and interest due has been paid or the Company believes the borrower has demonstrated the ability to repay its current and future contractual obligations. Any uncollected interest is reversed from income in the period that collection of the interest receivable is determined to be doubtful. However, the Company may make exceptions to this policy if the investment has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

As of June 30, 2021, loans to two portfolio companies were on non-accrual status with a total cost of approximately \$1.2 million, and a total fair market value of approximately \$0.9 million, or 0.2%, of the fair value of the Company's investment portfolio. As of December 31, 2020, loans to three portfolio companies were on non-accrual status with a total cost of approximately \$3.4 million, and a total fair value of approximately \$2.2 million, or 0.5%, of the total fair value of the Company's investment portfolio.

Net Realized Gains / (Losses)

Realized gains / (losses) are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or redemption of an investment or a financial instrument and the cost basis of the investment or financial instrument, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, and includes investments written-off during the period net of recoveries and realized gains or losses from in-kind redemptions. Net proceeds excludes any prepayment penalties, exit fees, and OID and EOT acceleration. Prepayment penalties and exit fees received at the time of sale or redemption are included in fee income on the Consolidated Statements of Operations. OID and EOT acceleration is included in interest income on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Net Unrealized Appreciation / (Depreciation)

Net change in unrealized appreciation / (depreciation) reflects the net change in the fair value of the investment portfolio and financial instruments and the reclassification of any prior period unrealized appreciation or depreciation on exited investments and financial instruments to realized gains or losses.

Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Other potentially dilutive common shares, and the related impact to earnings are considered when calculating earnings per share on a diluted basis. Potential common shares associated with the conversion option embedded in the Convertible Notes are anti-dilutive when the Company's average NAV is below the conversion price.

Income Taxes

The Company intends to elect to be treated for U.S. federal tax purposes as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify annually thereafter for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. As a RIC, the Company generally will not pay corporate-level income tax on the portion of its taxable income distributed to stockholders, generally required to be at least 90% of its investment company taxable income (which is generally its net ordinary taxable income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses) and 90% of its nex-exempt income to maintain its RIC status (pass-through tax treatment for amounts distributed).

The Company evaluates tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority in accordance with ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"), as modified by ASC 946. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold, or uncertain tax positions, would be recorded as tax expense in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. The Company has no material uncertain tax positions as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. All the Company's tax returns remain subject to examination by U.S. federal and state tax authorities.

In order for the Company not to be subject to federal excise taxes, it must distribute annually an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) 98% of its ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections), (ii) 98.2% of its net capital gains from the current year and (iii) any undistributed ordinary income and net capital gains from preceding year on which it paid corporate-level U.S. federal income tax. The Company, at its discretion, may carry forward taxable income in excess of calendar year distributions and pay a 4% excise tax on this income. If the Company chooses to do so, this generally would increase expenses and reduce the amount available to be distributed to stockholders. The Company will accrue excise tax on estimated undistributed taxable income as required on an annual basis.

Distributions

Distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the record date. The amount to be paid out as a distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually, although the Company may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.



Reclassification

Certain amounts in the prior period financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the presentation of the current period financial statements. Included in interest income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2020 is the acceleration of OID and EOT of approximately \$1.0 million and \$1.4 million, respectively, which was reclassified from net realized gain/(loss) on investments. Included in fee income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2020 is non-recurring fees of approximately \$0.4 million and \$1.8 million, respectively, were respectively, of which \$0.1 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, were reclassified from net realized gain/(loss) on investment and \$0.3 million, respectively, were reclassified from interest income. These reclassifications had no effect on the previously reported net increase (decrease) in net assets.

Note 3. Investments

The Company provides debt, including loans and equipment financings, to growth stage companies, including venture capital-backed companies and companies with institutional equity investors, primarily in the United States. The Company's investment strategy includes making investments consisting primarily of term loans and equipment financings, and, to a lesser extent, working capital loans, equity and equity-related investments. In addition, the Company may obtain warrants or contingent exit fees at funding from many of the portfolio companies.

Debt Securities

The Company's debt securities primarily consist of direct investments in interest-bearing secured loans and equipment financings to privately held companies based in the United States. Secured loans are generally secured by a blanket first lien or a blanket second lien on the assets of the portfolio company. Equipment financings typically include a specific asset lien on misasets as well as a second lien on the assets of the portfolio company. These debt securities typically have a term of between three and five years from the original investment date. Certain of the debt securities are "covenant-lite" loans, which generally are loans that do not have a complete set of financial maintenance covenants and have covenants that are incurrence-based, meaning they are only tested and can only be breached following an affirmative action of the borrower rather than by a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition. The equipment financings in the investment portfolio generally have fixed interest rates subject to interest rates floors. Both equipment financings and loans generally include an EOT payment.

The specific terms of each debt security vary depending on the creditworthiness of the portfolio company and the projected value of the financed assets. Companies with stronger creditworthiness may receive an initial period of lower financing factor, which is analogous to an interest-only period on a traditional term loan. Equipment financings may include upfront interim payments and security deposits. Equipment financing arrangements have various structural protections, including customary default penalties, information and reporting rights, material adverse change or investor abandonment provisions, consent rights for any additions or changes to senior debt, and, as needed, intercreditor agreements with cross-default provisions to protect the Company's second lien positions.

Warrant Investments

In connection with the Company's debt investments, the Company may receive warrants in the portfolio company. Warrants received in connection with a debt investment typically include a potentially discounted contract price to exercise, and thus, as a portfolio company appreciates in value, the Company may achieve additional investment return from this equity interest. The warrants typically contain provisions that protect the Company as a minority-interest holder, as well as secured or unsecured put rights, or rights to sell such securities back to the portfolio company, upon the occurrence of specified events. In certain cases, the Company may also obtain follow-up rights in connection with these equity interests, which allow the Company to participate in future financing rounds.

Equity Investments

In specific circumstances, the Company may seek to make direct equity investments in situations where it is appropriate to align the interests of the Company with key management and stockholders of the portfolio company, and to allow for participation in the appreciation in the equity values of portfolio company. These equity investments are generally made in connection with debt investments. The Company seeks to maintain fully diluted equity positions in the portfolio companies of 5% to 50% and may have controlling equity interests in some instances.

Portfolio Industry Classification

The Company's portfolio investments are in companies conducting business in a variety of industries. The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's portfolio investments by industry at cost and fair value and as a percentage of the total portfolio as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	 June 30, 2021					 December 31, 2020							
	 Cost			Fair Va	lue	 Cost		_	Fair Valu	e			
Industry	 Amount	%		Amount	%	 Amount	%	_	Amount	%			
Manufacturing	\$ 136,246	23.7%		167,170	28.0%	\$ 103,471	20.8%	\$	99,709	20.2%			
Professional, Scientific, and													
Technical Services	83,523	14.5%		89,394	15.0%	77,831	15.6%		78,893	16.0%			
Retail Trade	90,430	15.7%		78,374	13.1%	78,534	15.7%		75,664	15.4%			
Finance and Insurance	41,007	7.1%		42,316	7.1%	35,320	7.0%		35,699	7.2%			
Information	34,102	5.9%		34,208	5.7%	31,843	6.4%		30,709	6.2%			
Rental and Leasing Services	30,936	5.4%		31,578	5.3%	29,055	5.8%		29,138	5.9%			
Space Research and Technology	29,830	5.2%		29,811	5.0%	_	0.0%		_	0.0%			
Utilities	24,128	4.2%		24,378	4.1%	26,800	5.4%		27,083	5.5%			
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and													
Hunting	18,032	3.1%		20,855	3.5%	20,981	4.2%		20,837	4.2%			
Real Estate	20,249	3.5%		20,152	3.4%	17,267	3.5%		17,316	3.5%			
Health Care and Social Assistance	20,427	3.6%		16,606	2.8%	14,348	2.9%		11,422	2.3%			
Educational Services	13,614	2.4%		14,147	2.4%	9,359	1.9%		9,816	2.0%			
Wholesale Trade	11,763	2.0%		11,482	1.9%	23,850	4.8%		23,903	4.8%			
Construction	10,711	1.9%		8,000	1.3%	9,804	2.0%		6,894	1.4%			
Pharmaceutical	7,606	1.3%		7,278	1.2%	17,503	3.5%		24,240	4.9%			
Administrative and Support and													
Waste Management and													
Remediation Services	1,951	0.5%		1,947	0.2%	2,370	0.5%		2,328	0.5%			
Total	\$ 574,555	100.0%	\$	597,696	100.0%	\$ 498,336	100.0%	\$	493,651	100.0%			

The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company. The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's portfolio investments by geographic region of the United States and other countries at cost and fair value and as a percentage of the total portfolio as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (dollars in thousands):

		June 3	1		December 31, 2020							
	 Cost			Fair Va	Value Cost				_	Fair Va	lue	
Geographic Region	 Amount	%		Amount	%	_	Amount	%		Amount	%	
United States:												
West	\$ 279,721	48.7%	\$	315,133	52.7%	\$	247,204	49.6%	\$	241,096	48.8%	
Northeast	153,156	26.7%		143,474	24.0%		131,692	26.4%		127,801	25.9%	
Midwest	47,815	8.3%		43,561	7.3%		47,324	9.5%		44,092	8.9%	
Mountain	38,401	6.7%		39,555	6.6%		33,842	6.8%		33,969	6.9%	
Southeast	1,041	0.2%		606	0.1%		11,011	2.2%		17,834	3.6%	
South	30,293	5.2%		30,989	5.2%		463	0.1%		1,777	0.4%	
Canada	24,128	4.2%		24,378	4.1%		26,800	5.4%		27,082	5.5%	
Total	\$ 574,555	100.0%	\$	597,696	100.0%	\$	498,336	100.0%	\$	493,651	100.0%	

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's portfolio investments by investment type at cost and fair value and as a percentage of the total portfolio as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	June 30, 2021						December 31, 2020							
		Cost		_	Fair Value			Cost		_	Fair Value			
Investment		Amount	%		Amount	%		Amount	%		Amount	%		
Secured Loan	\$	400,944	69.8%	\$	397,530	66.4%	\$	324,544	65.1%	\$	320,718	65.0%		
Equipment Financing		120,078	20.9%		120,903	20.2%		122,966	24.7%		122,501	24.8%		
Equity		39,715	6.9%		52,515	8.8%		32,961	6.6%		32,654	6.6%		
Warrants		13,818	2.4%		26,748	4.6%		17,865	3.6%		17,778	3.6%		
Total	\$	574,555	100.0%	\$	597,696	100.0%	\$	498,336	100.0%	\$	493,651	100.0%		

Certain Risk Factors

In the ordinary course of business, the Company manages a variety of risks including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company identifies, measures and monitors risk through various control mechanisms, including trading limits and diversifying exposures and activities across a variety of instruments, markets and counterparties.

Market risk is the risk of potential adverse changes to the value of financial instruments because of changes in market conditions, including as a result of changes in the credit quality of a particular issuer, credit spreads, interest rates, and other movements and volatility in security prices or commodities. In particular, the Company may invest in issuers that are experiencing or have experienced financial or business difficulties (including difficulties resulting from the initiation or prospect of significant litigation or bankruptcy proceedings), which involves significant risks. The Company manages its exposure to market risk through the use of risk management strategies and various analytical monitoring techniques.

The Company's investments may, at any time, include securities and other financial instruments or obligations that are illiquid or thinly traded, making purchase or sale of such securities and financial instruments at desired prices or in desired quantities difficult. Furthermore, the sale of any such investments may be possible only at substantial discounts, and it may be extremely difficult to value any such investments accurately.

The Company's investments consist of growth stage companies, many of which have relatively limited operating histories and also may experience variation in operating results. Many of these companies conduct business in regulated industries and could be affected by the changes in government regulations. Most of the Company's borrowers will need additional capital to satisfy their continuing working capital needs and other requirements, and in many instances, to service the interest and principal payments on the debt.

Note 4. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. The Company accounts for its investments at fair value. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company's portfolio investments consisted primarily of investments in secured loans and equipment financings. The fair value amounts have been measured as of the reporting date and have not been reevaluated or updated for purposes of these financial statements subsequent to that date. As such, the fair values of these financial instruments subsequent to the reporting date may be different than amounts reported

In accordance with ASC 820, the Company has categorized its investments based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical investments (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). See "Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

As required by ASC 820, when the inputs used to measure fair value fail within different levels of the hierarchy, the level within which the fair value measurement is categorized is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. For example, a Level 3 fair value measurement may include inputs that are observable (Level 3 und 2) and unobservable (Level 3). Therefore, unrealized appreciation and depreciation related to such investments categorized within the Level 3 tables below may include changes in fair value that are attributable to both observable inputs (Levels 1 and 2) and unobservable inputs (Level 3).

The fair value determination of each portfolio investment categorized as Level 3 required one or more of the following unobservable inputs:

- Financial information obtained from each portfolio company, including unaudited statements of operations and balance sheets for the most recent period available as compared to budgeted numbers;
- Current and projected financial condition of the portfolio company;
- Current and projected ability of the portfolio company to service its debt obligations;
- Type and amount of collateral, if any, underlying the investment;
- Current financial ratios (e.g., fixed charge coverage ratio, interest coverage ratio and net debt/EBITDA ratio) applicable to the investment;
- Current liquidity of the investment and related financial ratios (e.g., current ratio and quick ratio);
- Pending debt or capital restructuring of the portfolio company;
- Projected operating results of the portfolio company;
- Current information regarding any offers to purchase the investment;
- Current ability of the portfolio company to raise any additional financing as needed;
- Changes in the economic environment, which may have a material impact on the operating results of the portfolio company;
- Internal occurrences that may have an impact (both positive and negative) on the operating performance of the portfolio company;

- Qualitative assessment of key management;
- Contractual rights, obligations or restrictions associated with the investment; and
- Time to exit.

The use of significant unobservable inputs creates uncertainty in the measurement of fair value as of the reporting date. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's investments, are (i) earnings before interest, tax, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA") and revenue multiples (both projected and historic), and (ii) volatility assumptions. Significant increases (decreases) in EBITDA and revenue multiple inputs in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. Similarly, significant increases (decreases) in volatility in solation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value assessment. On the contrary, significant increases (decreases) in would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. However, due to the nature of certain investments, fair value measurements may be based on other criteria, such as third-party appraisals of collateral and fair values as determined by independent third parties, which are not presented in the tables below.

The Company's assets measured at fair value by investment type on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using										
	Quoted Prices Significant										
		in Active		Other		Significant					
		Markets for		Observable		Unobservable					
		Identical Assets	Inputs		Inputs						
Assets		(Level 1)		(Level 2)		(Level 3)		Total			
Secured Loans	\$	_	\$	_		\$ 397,530	\$	397,530			
Equipment Financings		—		_		120,903		120,903			
Equity		—		1,534		50,981		52,515			
Warrants		—		36		26,712		26,748			
Total Investments at fair value		_		1,570		596,126	_	597,696			
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		34,465		—		—		34,465			
	\$	34,465	\$	1,570		\$ 596,126	\$	632,161			

The Company's assets measured at fair value by investment type on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2020 were as follows:

	Fair Va	alue Measurements at Reporting	Date Using		
	Quoted Prices	Significant			
	in Active	Other	Significant		
	Markets for	Observable	Unobservable		
	Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs		
Assets	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total	
Secured Loans	\$	\$	\$ 320,718	\$ 320,7	718
Equipment Financings	_		122,501	122,5	501
Equity	—	—	32,654	32,6	654
Warrants	_	—	17,778	17,7	778
Total Investments at fair value	_		493,651	493,6	651
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	61,101		_	61,1	101
	\$ 61,101	\$	\$ 493,651	\$ 554,7	752

Debt investments include both secured loans and equipment financing securities. The following table provides a summary of the significant unobservable inputs used to fair value the Level 3 portfolio investments as of June 30, 2021 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	r Value as of June 30, 2021	Valuation Techniques/ Methodologies	Unobservable Inputs ⁽¹⁾	Range	Weighted Average (2)
Debt investments	\$ 382,482	Discounted Cash Flows	Hypothetical Market Yield	9.2% - 31.1%	15.1 %
	114,368	Originated within the past three months	Origination Market Yield	10.2% - 16.0%	12.9 %
	20,637	Transactions Precedent(6)	Transaction Price	n/a	n/a
	946	Liquidation Scenario	Probability Weighting of Alternative Outcomes	60.0% - 90.0%	n/a
Equity investments	4,542	Market Approach	Revenue Multiple Only (3)	0.7x - 1.1x	0.8 x
	6,789	Market Approach	Revenue Multiple (3)	0.4x - 0.7x	0.4 x
			Volatility ⁽⁵⁾ Risk-Free Interest Rate Estimated Time to Exit (in years) Discount for Lack of Marketability ⁽⁸⁾	37.6% - 82.1% 0.1% - 0.5% 0.7 - 3.3 16.5% - 26.7%	43.7 % 0.1 % 2.7 23.3 %
	500	Transactions Precedent ⁽⁶⁾	Transaction Price	n/a	n/a
	39,150	Other ⁽⁷⁾	Discount for Lack of Marketability (8)	20.6%	n/a
Warrants	18,764	Market Approach	Revenue Multiple ⁽³⁾ Company Specific Adjustment ⁽⁴⁾ Volatility ⁽⁵⁾ Risk-Free Interest Rate Estimated Time to Exit (in years)	0.3x - 30.0x 8.6% - 32.2% 38.4% - 103.7% 0.1% - 0.8% 0.1 - 4.5	2.7 x 12.8 % 66.2 % 0.3 % 2.4
	7,948	Other ⁽⁷⁾	Discount for Lack of Marketability (8)	18.2% - 32.3%	20.5 %
Total Level 3 Investments	\$ 596,126				

(1) The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's debt securities are hypothetical market yields and premiums/(discounts). The hypothetical market yield is defined as the exit price of an investment in a hypothetical market to hypothetical market participants where buyers and sellers are willing participants. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's quity and warrant securities are revenue multiples and portfolio company specific adjustment factors. Additional inputs used in the option pricing model ("OPM") include industry volatility, risk free interest rate and estimated time to exit. Significant increases (decreases) in the inputs in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement, depending on the materiality of the investment. For some investments, additional consideration may be given to data from the last round of financing or merger/acquisition events near the measurement date.

(2) Weighted averages are calculated based on the fair market value of each investment.

(3) Represents amounts used when the Company has determined that market participants would use such multiples when pricing the investments.

(4) Represents amounts used when the Company has determined market participants would take into account these discounts when pricing the investments.

⁽⁵⁾ Represents the range of industry volatility used by market participants when pricing the investment.

⁽⁶⁾ Represents investments where there is an observable transaction or pending event for the investment.

(7) The fair market value of these investments is derived based on recent private market and merger and acquisition transaction prices.

(8) Represents amounts used when the Company has determined market participants would take into account these discounts when pricing the investments.

The following table provides a summary of the significant unobservable inputs used to fair value the Level 3 portfolio investments as of December 31, 2020 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type		Value as of cember 31, 2020	Valuation Techniques/ Methodologies	Unobservable Inputs ⁽¹⁾	Range	Weighted Average ⁽²⁾
Debt investments	s	330,184	Discounted Cash Flows	Hypothetical Market Yield	9.5% - 31.2%	15.1 %
		99,053	Originated within the past three months	Origination Market Yield	12.9% - 15.2%	14.2 %
		11,771	Transactions Precedent ⁽⁶⁾	Transaction Price	n/a	n/a
		2,211	Liquidation Scenario	Probability Weighting of Alternative Outcomes	60.0% - 90.0%	n/a
Equity investments		3,623	Liquidation Scenario	Probability Weighting of Alternative Outcomes	30.0% - 70.0%	n/a
		5,550	Market Approach	Revenue Multiple Only (3)	0.5x - 0.9x	0.7 x
		23,481	Market Approach	Revenue Multiple (3)	0.36x - 3.0x	1.8 x
				Company Specific Adjustment (4)	(17.5)% - 150.0%	74.9 %
				Volatility (5)	45.0% - 80.0%	59.8 %
				Risk-Free Interest Rate	0.1% - 0.2%	0.1 %
				Estimated Time to Exit (in years)	0.5 - 2.0	1.1
Warrants		15.133	Market Approach	Revenue Multiple (3)	0.3x - 20.75x	3.2 x
			I II II	EBITDA Multiple	n/a	10.9 x
				Company Specific Adjustment (4)	(50.0)% - 10.0%	(13.1)%
				Volatility (5)	20.0% - 104.7%	53.4 %
				Risk-Free Interest Rate	0.1% - 3.0%	0.9 %
				Estimated Time to Exit (in years)	0.2 - 10.0	3.3
		2,645	Black Scholes Option Pricing Model	Volatility ⁽⁵⁾	46.8% - 132.3%	52.0 %
				Risk-Free Interest Rate	0.1% - 0.7%	0.1 %
				Estimated Time to Exit (in years)	0.5 - 7.3	0.8
Total Level 3 Investments	s	493,651				

(1) The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's debt securities are hypothetical market yields and premiums/(discounts). The hypothetical market yield is defined as the exit price of an investment in a hypothetical market to hypothetical market participants where buyers and sellers are willing participants. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's equity and warrant securities are revenue multiples and portfolio company specific adjustment factors. Additional inputs used in the option pricing model ("OPM") include industry volatility, risk free interest rate and estimated time to exit. Significant increases (decreases) in the inputs in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement, depending on the materiality of the investment. For some investments, additional consideration may be given to data from the last round of financing or merger/acquisition events near the measurement date.

(2) Weighted averages are calculated based on the fair market value of each investment.

(3) Represents amounts used when the Company has determined that market participants would use such multiples when pricing the investments.

- (4) Represents amounts used when the Company has determined market participants would take into account these discounts when pricing the investments.
- $^{(5)}$ Represents the range of industry volatility used by market participants when pricing the investment.
- ⁽⁶⁾ Represents investments where there is an observable transaction or pending event for the investment.

The following table provides a summary of changes in the debt, including loans and equipment financings (collectively "Debt"), equity, and warrants fair value of the Company's Level 3 portfolio investments for the six months ended June 30, 2021 (in thousands):

	Type of Investment								
	 Debt		Equity	_	Warrants		Total		
Fair Value as of December 31, 2020	\$ 443,219	\$	32,654	\$	17,778	\$	493,651		
Purchases, net of deferred fees	193,696		11,460		3,076		208,232		
Non-cash conversion (1)	_		1,579		(1,579)		_		
Transfer out of Level 3 (2)	_		_		(50)		(50)		
Proceeds from sales and paydowns	(130,251)		(13,536)		(3,092)		(146,879)		
Accretion of OID and EOT payments	10,279		_		_		10,279		
Net realized gain/(loss)	(210)		4,200		600		4,590		
Third party participation (3)	_		(283)		_		(283)		
Change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation)	1,700		14,907		9,979		26,586		
Fair Value as of June 30, 2021	\$ 518,433	\$	50,981	\$	26,712	\$	596,126		
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on Level 3 investments still held as of June 30, 2021	\$ 1,363	\$	23,270	\$	10,509	\$	35,142		

The non-cash conversion includes the non-cash exercise of warrants held in one portfolio company to equity instruments during the period.
 Transfers out of Level 3 during the six months ended June 30, 2021 primarily relates to the exercise of the warrants held in one portfolio company to equity investments during the period and the corresponding company's public offering transaction. During the six months ended June 30, 2021, there were no transfers into Level 3.
 Certain third parties had rights to 17,485 shares of Ology Bioservices common stock at a fair value of approximately \$0.6 million as of December 31, 2020. In March 2021, these shares were reissued by Ology Bioservices directly to the third parties and the corresponding liability was removed from the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The activity related to these shares and the related liability is recorded against unrealized appreciation/(depreciation).

The following table provides a summary of changes in the debt, including loans and equipment financings (collectively "Debt"), equity, and warrants fair value of the Company's Level 3 portfolio investments for the year ended December 31, 2020 (in thousands):

	Type of Investment									
		Debt Equity Warrants					Total			
Fair Value as of January 1, 2020	\$	_	\$ —	\$	_	\$	_			
Formation Transactions acquisitions		375,858	24,066		17,099		417,023			
Purchases, net of deferred fees		234,418	2,170		1,976		238,564			
Non-cash conversion ⁽¹⁾		(10,148)	10,879		532		1,263			
Proceeds from sales and paydowns		(157,046)	(3,855)		_		(160,901)			
Accretion of OID and EOT payments		11,788	_				11,788			
Net realized gain/(loss)		(7,361)	(300)		(1,742)		(9,403)			
Third party participation (2)		_	283		_		283			
Change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation)		(4,290)	(589)		(87)		(4,966)			
Fair Value as of December 31, 2020 ⁽³⁾	\$	443,219	\$ 32,654	\$	17,778	\$	493,651			
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on Level 3 investments still held as of December 31, 2020	\$	(4,290)	\$ (589)	\$	(87)	\$	(4,966)			

(1) The non-cash conversion includes non-cash restructuring transactions of two portfolio companies in which our outstanding loan investments were converted to equity instruments during the period.

(2) Certain third parties had rights to 17,485 shares of Ology Bioservices common stock at a fair value of approximately \$0.6 million as of December 31, 2020. The activity related to these shares and the related liability is recorded against unrealized appreciation/(depreciation).
 (3) During the year ended December 31, 2020, there were no transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments Carried at Cost

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the carrying value of the Credit Facility is approximately \$68.9 million and \$132.9 million, net of unamortized deferred financing costs of \$1.1 million and \$2.1 million, respectively. The carrying value of the Company's Credit Facility as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 approximates the fair value, which was estimated using a market yield approach with Level 3 inputs.

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the carrying value of the 2025 Notes is approximately \$120.8 million and \$120.3 million, respectively, net of unamortized deferred financing costs of \$4.2 million and \$4.7 million, respectively. The 2025 Notes have a fixed interest rate as discussed in "Note 5 – Borrowings." The fair value of the 2025 Notes as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was approximately \$130.0 million and \$131.4 million, respectively, which was estimated using a relative market yield approach with Level 3 inputs.

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the carrying value of the Convertible Notes is approximately \$47.2 million and \$46.6 million, respectively, net of unamortized deferred financing costs and discount of \$2.8 million and \$3.4 million, respectively. The Convertible Notes have a fixed interest rate as discussed in "Note 5 – Borrowings." The fair value of the Company's Convertible Notes as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was approximately \$48.1 million and \$46.6 million, respectively, which was estimated using a relative market yield approach with Level 3 inputs.

Note 5. Borrowings

Credit Suisse Credit Facility

On January 9, 2020, TF1 and its affiliates borrowed \$190.0 million under the Credit Facility. On January 16, 2020, in connection with the Formation Transactions, through its wholly owned subsidiary, TF1, the Company became a party to, and assumed, the Credit Facility with Credit Suisse. The Credit Facility matures on January 8, 2022, unless extended. Borrowings under the Credit Facility ber interest at a rate of the three-month London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") plus 3.25%. The Credit Facility is collateralized by all investments held by TF1 and permits an advance rate of up to 65% of eligible investments. The Credit Facility contains covenants that, among other things, require the Company to maintain minimum tangible net worth and leverage ratios, minimum cash balance of \$15.0 million, and a cash reserve of 60 days for interest. The Company has the ability to borrow up to an aggregate of \$300.0 million, and the Credit Facility borrowing base contains criteria for eligible investments and includes concentration limits as defined in the Credit Facility. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had \$70.0 million and \$135.0 million, respectively, in borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility and a borrowing availability of approximately \$88.6 million and \$42.0 million, respectively.

During the three months ended June 30, 2021, the Company borrowed and additional \$25.0 million on the Credit Facility and did not make any repayments. During the six months ended June 30, 2021, the Company borrowed an additional \$25.0 million and made repayments of \$90.0 million. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company borrowed an additional \$25.0 million and made repayments of \$90.0 million. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company borrowed an additional \$30.0 million and made repayments of \$85.0 million and incurred approximately \$4.0 million of financing costs in connection with the Credit Facility that are capitalized and deferred using the straight-line method over the life of the facility. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, unamortized deferred financing costs related to the Credit Facility were \$1.1 million and \$2.1 million, respectively and presented as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of the debt liability on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

The summary information regarding the Credit Facility is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020					Six Month une 30, 2021	hs Ended June 30, 2020		
Stated interest expense	\$	482	\$	1.287	\$	1,159	\$	3,000	
Amortization of deferred financing costs		527		473		1,054		907	
Total interest and amortization of deferred financing costs	\$ 1,009		\$	1,760	\$	2,213	\$	3,907	
							_		
Weighted average effective interest rate		7.2 %		5.5 %		6.6 %		5.6 %	
Weighted average outstanding balance	\$	55,769	\$	128,626	\$	66,823	\$	138,592	

2025 Notes

Concurrent with the completion of a private common stock offering, on January 16, 2020, the Company completed the 144A Note Offering of \$105.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the unsecured 2025 Notes in reliance upon the available exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. KBW, as the initial purchaser, exercised in full its option to purchase or place additional Notes and on January 29, 2020 the Company issued and sold an additional \$20.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2025 Notes. As a result, the Company issued and sold a total of \$125.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2025 Notes pursuant to the 144A Note Offering.

The 2025 Notes were issued pursuant to an Indenture dated as of January 16, 2020 (the "Base Indenture"), between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), and a First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 16, 2020 (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Base Indenture, the "2025 Notes Indenture"), between the Company and the Trustee. The 2025 Notes mature on January 16, 2025 (the "Maturity Date"), unless repurchased or redeemed in accordance with their terms prior to such date. The 2025 Notes are redeemable, in

whole or in part, at any time, or from time to time, at the Company's option, on or after January 16, 2023 at a redemption price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption. The holders of the 2025 Notes do not have the option to have the notes repaid or repurchased by the Company prior to the Maturity Date.

The 2025 Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 7.00% per year payable quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year, commencing on March 15, 2020. The 2025 Notes are direct, general unsecured obligations of the Company and rank pari passu, or equal in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future unsecured indebtedness or other obligations that are not so subordinated.

Concurrent with the closing of the 144A Note Offering, on January 16, 2020, the Company entered into a registration rights agreement for the benefit of the purchasers of the 2025 Notes in the 144A Note Offering. Pursuant to the terms of this registration rights agreement, the Company filed with the SEC a registration statement, which was initially declared effective on October 20, 2020, registering the public resale of the 2025 Notes by the holders thereof that elected to include their 2025 Notes in such registration statement.

Aggregate offering costs in connection with the 2025 Notes issuance, including the underwriter's discount and commissions, were approximately \$5.8 million, which were capitalized and deferred. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, unamortized deferred financing costs related to the 2025 Notes were \$4.2 million and \$4.7 million, respectively.

The components of interest expense and related fees for the 2025 Notes are as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended			Six Months Ended				
	June	30, 2021	_	June 30, 2020		June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020
Stated interest expense	\$	2,188	\$	2,212	\$	4,375	\$	4,059
Amortization of deferred financing costs		292		277		583		509
Total interest and amortization of deferred financing costs	\$	2,480	\$	2,489	\$	4,958	\$	4,568
			_				_	
Weighted average effective interest rate		7.9 %		8.0 %		7.9 %		7.3 %
weighted average effective interest rate		7.5 /0		0.0 /0		7.5 /0		7.3 /0

Convertible Notes

On December 11, 2020, the Company completed a private offering (the "Private Convertible Note Offering") of \$50 million in aggregate principal amount of its unsecured 6.00% Convertible Notes due 2025 (the "Convertible Notes") in reliance upon the available exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. KBW acted as the initial purchaser and placement agent in connection with the Private Convertible Note Offering pursuant to a purchase/placement agreement dated December 4, 2020 by and between the Company and KBW.

The Convertible Notes were issued pursuant to the Base Indenture and a Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 11, 2020 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Base Indenture, the "Convertible Notes Indenture"), between the Company and the Trustee. Concurrent with the closing of the Convertible Note Offering, on December 11, 2020, the Company entered into a registration rights agreement for the benefit of the holders of the Convertible Notes and the shares of common stock issuable upon conversion thereof.

The Convertible Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 6.00% per year, subject to additional interest upon certain events, payable semiannually in arrears on May 1 and November 1 of each year, beginning on May 1, 2021. If an investment grade rating is not maintained with respect to the Convertible Notes, additional interest of 0.75% per annum will accrue on the Convertible Notes until such time as the Convertible Notes have received an investment grade rating of "BBB-" (or its equivalent) or better. The rating remained unchanged as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. The Convertible Notes mature on December 11, 2025 (the "Convertible Notes Maturity Date"), unless earlier converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms.

Holders may convert their Convertible Notes, at their option, at any time on or prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the Convertible Notes Maturity Date. The conversion rate is initially 66.6667 shares of the Company's common stock, per \$1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Notes (equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$15.00 per share of common stock). The conversion rate will be subject to adjustment in some events but will not be adjusted for any accrued and unpaid interest. In addition, following certain corporate events, further described in the Convertible Note Indenture, that occur prior to the Convertible Notes Maturity Date, the Company will increase the conversion rate for a holder who elects to convert its Convertible Notes in connection with such a corporate event in certain circumstances. Upon conversion of the Convertible Notes, the Company will pay or deliver, as the case may be, cash, shares of common stock, or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, at the Company's election, per \$1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Notes, equal to the then existing conversion rate.

At the Company's option, it may cause holders to convert all or a portion of the then outstanding principal amount of the Convertible Notes plus accrued but unpaid interest, at any time on or prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the Convertible Notes Maturity Date, if the closing sale price of the Company's common stock for any 30 consecutive trading days exceeds 120% of the conversion price, as may be adjusted. Upon such conversion, the Company will pay or deliver, as the case may be, cash, shares of common stock, at a combination of cash and shares of common stock, at the Company's election, per \$1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Notes, equal to the then existing conversion rate, and a forced conversion make-whole payment (as defined in the Second Supplemental Indenture), if any, in cash.

The Company may not redeem the Convertible Notes at its option prior to maturity. In addition, if the Company undergoes a fundamental change (as defined in the Second Supplemental Indenture), holders may require the Company to repurchase for cash all or part of such holders' Convertible Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date.

The Convertible Notes are direct unsecured obligations of the Company and rank pari passu, or equal, in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future unsecured indebtedness or other obligations that are not so subordinated, including, without limitation, the 2025 Notes, and senior in right of payment to all of the Company's future indebtedness or other obligations that are expressly subordinated, or junior, in right of payment to the Convertible Notes.

Aggregate offering costs in connection with the Convertible Note Offering, including the initial purchaser and placement agent discount and commissions, were approximately \$1.8 million which were capitalized and deferred. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, unamortized deferred financing costs related to the Convertible Notes were \$1.6 million and \$1.7 million, respectively.

The Convertible Notes are accounted for in accordance with ASC 470-20 *Debt Instruments with Conversion and Other Options*. In accounting for the Convertible Notes, the Company estimated at the time of issuance that the values of the debt and the embedded conversion feature of the Convertible Notes were approximately 99.1% and 0.9%, respectively. The original issue discount of 0.9%, or approximately \$0.5 million, attributable to the conversion feature of the Convertible Notes was recorded in "capital in excess of par value" in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2020. The estimated effective interest rate of the Convertible Notes was approximately 7.2% annualized.

In January 2021, the Company early adopted Accounting Standard Update ("ASU") No. 2020-06, *Debt – Debt with Conversion and Other Options* ("ASU 2020-06"), under which the accounting for convertible instruments was simplified by removing the separate accounting for embedded conversion features. As such approximately \$0.5 million was reversed out of net assets and reduced the original issue discount for the Convertible Notes.

The components of the carrying value of the Convertible Notes were as follows (in thousands):

	Jur	e 30, 2021	Dece	mber 31, 2020
Principal amount of debt	\$	50,000	\$	50,000
Unamortized debt issuance cost		(1,619)		(1,672)
Original issue discount related to equity component, net of accretion		_		(468)
Original issue discount, net of accretion		(1,167)		(1,308)
Carrying value of Convertible Notes	\$	47,214	\$	46,552

The components of interest expense and related fees for the Convertible Notes were as follows (in thousands):

	June	Three Mo 30, 2021	ed une 30, 2020	J	Six Month June 30, 2021	ne 30, 2020
Stated interest expense	\$	750	\$ —	\$	1,492	\$ _
Amortization of deferred financing costs and original issue discount		155	_		311	—
Total interest and amortization of deferred financing costs and original issue discount	\$	905	\$ 	\$	1,803	\$ _
Weighted average effective interest rate		7.2 %	 n/a		7.2 %	 n/a

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company was in compliance with the terms of the Credit Facility, the 2025 Notes Indenture, and the Convertible Notes Indenture.

Note 6. Commitments and Contingencies

Unfunded Commitments

The Company's commitments and contingencies consist primarily of unused commitments to extend credit in the form of loans or equipment financings to the Company's portfolio companies. A portion of these unfunded contractual commitments as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 are generally dependent upon the portfolio company reaching certain milestones before the debt commitment becomes available. Furthermore, the Company's credit agreements contain customary lending provisions that allow the Company relief from funding obligations for previously made commitments in instances where the underlying portfolio company experiences materially adverse events that affect the financial condition or business outlook for the Company's disclosure of unfunded contractual commitments as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 includes only those commitments which are available at the request of the portfolio company and are unencumbered by milestones or additional lending provisions.

As of June 30, 2021, the Company had an aggregate of approximately \$4.0 million of unfunded commitments to two portfolio companies, Dandelion, Inc. and Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had outstanding unfunded commitments of approximately \$0.1 million to one portfolio company, Dandelion, Inc. These unfunded commitments are available at the request of such portfolio companies and unencumbered by milestones. The fair value of these unfunded commitments is considered to approximate the cost of such commitments as the yields determined at the time of underwriting are expected to be materially consistent with the yields upon funding. The Company will fund its unfunded commitments from the same sources it uses to fund its investment commitments that are funded at the time they are made (which are typically through existing cash and cash equivalents and borrowings under the Credit Facility) and maintains adequate liquidity to fund its unfunded commitments through these sources.

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts that provide a variety of representations and warranties, and general indemnifications. Such contracts include those with certain service providers, brokers and trading counterparties. Any exposure to the Company under these arrangements is unknown as it would involve future claims that may be made against the Company; however, based on the Company's experience, the risk of loss is remote and no such claims are expected to occur. As such, the Company has not accrued any liability in connection with such indemnifications.

Leases

FASB ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)* ("ASU 2016-02") requires that a lessee evaluate its leases to determine whether they should be classified as operating or financing leases. The Company identified two significant operating leases for its office space in Chandler, AZ and its new headquarters in Phoenix, AZ. The lease for the Chandler office commenced February 21, 2017 and expires July 31, 2022. The Chandler lease contains a five-year extension option for a final expiration date of July 31, 2027, which the company will not exercise. The Company has also entered into a lease for new office space in downtown Phoenix, Arizona ("PHX"), which commenced on June 4, 2021 and expires on December 31, 2028. The PHX lease contains two five-years extension options for a final expiration date of December 31, 2038.

The total lease expense incurred related to the Chandler office lease for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was approximately \$0.1 million for each period. The total lease expense related to the Chandler office lease for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was approximately \$0.1 million for each period. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the right of use asset related to the Chandler office operating lease was \$0.2 million and \$0.4 million, respectively, and the lease liability was \$0.2 million and \$0.4 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2021, the remaining lease term was 1.1 years and the discount rate was 3.25%. As of June 30, 2021, the right of use asset related to the PHX office operating lease was \$0.4 million and the discount rate was 3.75%. The total lease expense related to the PHX office for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 was approximately \$30,000.

The following table shows future minimum payments under the Company's operating leases as of June 30, 2021 (in thousands):

For the Years Ended December 31,	Total
2021	\$ 112
2022	484
2023	361
2023	371
2024	380
Thereafter	1,619
Total	\$ 3,327

Legal Proceedings

The Company may, from time to time, be involved in litigation arising out of its operations in the normal course of business or otherwise. Furthermore, third parties may try to seek to impose liability on the Company in connection with the activities of its portfolio companies. As of June 30, 2021, there are no material legal matters or material litigation pending of which the Company is aware.

Note 7. Stockholder's Equity

The Company authorized 200,000,000 shares of its common stock with a par value of \$0.001 per share. On September 27, 2019, the Company was initially capitalized with the issuance of 10 shares of its common stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$150 to its sole shareholder.

Private Common Stock Offerings

On January 16, 2020, the Company completed the Private Common Stock Offering. As a result, the Company issued and sold a total of 8,333,333 shares of its common stock for aggregate net proceeds of approximately \$114.4 million, net of offering costs of approximately \$10.6 million. Refer to "Note 1 – Organization and Basis of Presentation" for further details.

Concurrent with the closing of the Private Common Stock Offering, on January 16, 2020, the Company entered into a registration rights agreement for the benefit of the purchasers of shares of its common stock in such offering and the Legacy Investors that received shares of its common stock in connection with the Formation Transactions that were not the Company's directors, officers and affiliates. Pursuant to the terms of this registration rights agreement, the Company no longer has any registration obligations with respect to such shares because (i) such shares may be sold by any such stockholder in a single transaction without registration pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act, (ii) the Company has been subject to the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, for a period of at least 90 days and is current in the filing of all such required reports and (iii) such shares have been listed for trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Formation Transactions

On January 16, 2020, immediately following the initial closings of the Private Offerings, the Company used the proceeds from the Private Offerings to complete the Formation Transactions, pursuant to which the Company acquired the Legacy Funds and Trinity Capital Holdings. In consideration for the Legacy Funds, the Company issued 9,183,185 shares of common stock at \$15.00 per share for a total value of approximately \$137.7 million and paid approximately \$108.7 million in cash to the Legacy Investors. As consideration for all of the equity interests in Trinity Capital Holdings, the Company issued 53,332 shares of its common stock at \$15.00 per share for a total value of approximately \$8.0 million and paid approximately \$2.0 million in cash. Refer to "Note 1 – Organization and Basis of Presentation" for further details regarding the Formation Transactions.

Initial Public Offering

The Company's common stock began trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on January 29, 2021 under the symbol "TRIN." On February 2, 2021, the Company completed its initial public offering of 8,006,291 shares of common stock at a price of \$14.00 per share, inclusive of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, which was exercised in full. Proceeds from this offering were primarily used to pay down a portion of our existing indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Facility.

2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan

The Company's Board adopted and approved the 2019 Trinity Capital Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan") on October 17, 2019 and the Company's stockholders approved the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan on June 17, 2021 at the Company's 2021 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, with the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan becoming effective on June 17, 2021. Under the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan, wards of restricted stock, incentive stock options, "Options") may be granted to certain of the Company's executive officers, employee directors and other employees (collectively, the "Employee Participants") in accordance with the SEC exemptive order the Company received on May 27, 2021 (the "SEC Exemptive Order"). While the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan contemplates grants of restricted stock, units, Options, dividend equivalent rights, performance awards and other stock-based awards to the Employee Participants, the Company only sought and received exemptive relief from the SEC Exemptive Order to grant awards of restricted stock and Options. As a result, the Company will only grant awards of such socurities under the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan.

Subject to certain adjustments under the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan, the maximum aggregate number of shares of the Company's common stock authorized for issuance under the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan is 3,600,000 shares. The 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan is to be administered by the Board, unless the Board delegates its administrative

authority to the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee") in accordance with the terms of the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan. The 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan will terminate on the day prior to the tenth anniversary of the date it was initially adopted by the Board, unless terminated sooner by action of the Board or the Compensation Committee, as applicable. As of June 30, 2021, no securities have been issued under the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan.

For additional information regarding the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan, please refer to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 23, 2021, and the Company's definitive proxy statement filed with the SEC on April 28, 2021.

2019 Restricted Stock Plan

The Company's Board adopted and approved the Trinity Capital Inc. 2019 Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Plan (the "2019 Restricted Stock Plan") on October 17, 2019 and the Company's stockholders approved the 2019 Restricted Stock Plan on June 17, 2021 at the Company's 2021 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. The 2019 Restricted Stock Plan became effective on June 17, 2021 and provides for grants of restricted stock awards ("Non-Employee Director Awards") to the Company's non-employee directors (the "Non-Employee Director Participants"), which are directors who are not "interested persons" of the Company (as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act) in accordance with the SEC Exemptive Order.

Subject to certain adjustments under the 2019 Restricted Stock Plan, the total number of shares of the Company's common stock that may be subject to Non-Employee Director Awards is 60,000 shares. The 2019 Restricted Stock Plan is to be administered by the Compensation Committee, subject to the discretion of the Board. The 2019 Restricted Stock Plan will terminate on the day prior to the tenth anniversary of the date it was approved by the Company's stockholders, unless terminated sooner by action of the Board. As of June 30, 2021, no restricted stock has been issued under the 2019 Restricted Stock Plan.

For additional information regarding the 2019 Restricted Stock Plan, please refer to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on June 23, 2021, and the Company's definitive proxy statement filed with the SEC on April 28, 2021.

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

The Company's amended and restated distribution reinvestment plan ("DRIP") provides for the reinvestment of distributions in the form of common stock on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder has elected to receive distributions in cash. As a result, if the Company declares a cash distribution, its stockholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP by the opt out date will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested into additional shares of the Company's common stock. The share requirements of the DRIP may be satisfied through the issuance of common shares or through open market purchases of common shares by the DRIP plan administrator. Newly issued shares will be valued based upon the final closing price of the Company's common stock on the valuation date determined for each distribution by the Board.

The Company's DRIP is administered by its transfer agent on behalf of the Company's record holders and participating brokerage firms. Brokerage firms and other financial intermediaries may decide not to participate in the Company's DRIP but may provide a similar distribution reinvestment plan for their clients. During the three months ended June 30, 2021, the Company issued 75,999 shares of common stock for a total of approximately \$1.1 million under the DRIP. During the six months ended June 30, 2021, the Company issued 163,709 shares of common stock for a total of approximately \$2.3 million under the DRIP. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company issued 271,414 shares of common stock for a total of approximately \$3.4 million under the DRIP.

Distributions

The following table summarizes distributions declared and/or paid by the Company since inception:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Per	Share Amount
May 7, 2020	May 29, 2020	June 5, 2020	\$	0.22
August 10, 2020	August 21, 2020	September 4, 2020		0.27
November 9, 2020	November 20, 2020	December 4, 2020		0.27
December 22, 2020	December 30, 2020	January 15, 2021		0.27
March 23, 2021	March 31, 2021	April 16, 2021		0.28
June 15, 2021	June 30, 2021	July 15, 2021		0.29
		Tot	tal \$	1.60

8. Earnings Per Share

In accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 260 – Earnings per Share ("ASC 260"), basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Other potentially dilutive common shares, and the related impact to earnings are considered when calculating earnings per share on a diluted basis. Potential common shares associated with the conversion option embedded in the Convertible Notes are anti-dilutive when the Company's average NAV per share / market price per share is below the conversion price. The following table sets forth the computation of the weighted average basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets per share is form operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands except shares and per share information):

	Three Months Ended		Six Months I	Ended
	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 24,705 \$	6,882	\$ 50,030 \$	(28,169)
Weighted average common shares outstanding	26,478,747	18,074,929	25,024,925	17,959,728
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per common share - basic and				
diluted	\$ 0.93 \$	0.38	\$ 2.00 \$	(1.57)

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, the effect of the Convertible Notes was anti-dilutive and, accordingly, was excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share.

Note 9. Income Taxes

When filing its 2020 tax return, the Company intends to elect to be treated for U.S. federal tax purposes as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify annually thereafter for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. As a RIC, the Company generally will not pay corporate-level income tax on the portion of its taxable income distributed to stockholders, generally required to be at least 90% of its investment company taxable income (which is generally its net ordinary taxable income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses) and 90% of its tax-exempt income to maintain its RIC status (pass-through tax treatment for amounts distributed). The amount to be paid out as a distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is based upon the annual earnings estimated by the management of the Company. To the extent the Company's earnings fall below the amount of dividend distributions declared, however, a portion of the total amount of the Company's distributions for the fiscal year may be deemed a return of capital for tax purposes to the Company's stockholders.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, distributions in accordance with tax regulations may differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences may be permanent or temporary in nature. Permanent differences are reclassified among capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their appropriate tax character. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future. Also, recent tax legislation requires that income be recognized for tax purposes no later than when recognized for financial reporting purposes.

The following table sets forth the tax cost basis and the estimated aggregate gross unrealized appreciation and depreciation from investments for federal income tax purposes as of and for the period ended June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Tax Cost of Investments (1)	\$ 609	9,020 \$ 559,4	,437
	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Unrealized appreciation	\$ 55	5,415 \$ 14,8	,879
Unrealized depreciation	(32	2,274) (19,8	,845)
Net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) from investments	\$ 23	3,141 \$ (4,9	,966)

(1) Includes cost of short-term investments, including cash and cash equivalents.

Note 10. Financial Highlights

The following presents financial highlights (in thousands except share and per share information):

	J	Six Mont une 30, 2021		d June 30, 2020
Per Share Data: ⁽¹⁾			-	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	13.03	\$	14.97 (2)
Net investment income		0.69		0.69 (3)
Net realized and unrealized gains/(losses) on investments ⁽⁴⁾		1.31		(1.37)
Costs related to acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings and Legacy Funds		—		(0.87)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		2.00		(1.55)
		(0.20)		(0.50)
Offering costs Effect of shares issued ⁽⁵⁾		(0.30) 0.19		(0.58) (0.01)
Effect of shares issued (9) Equity component of convertible notes		(0.02)		(0.01)
Distributions (6)		(0.02)		(0.22)
Total increase/(decrease) in net assets		1.30		(2.36)
Net asset value, end of period	\$	14.33	\$	12.61
Shares outstanding, end of period		26.491.274		18,137,600
Weighted average shares outstanding		25.024.925		17,959,728 (3)
Total return based on per asset value (7) (8)		14.4 %		(14.3)% (9)
Total return based on market value (10)		7.5 %		na
Ratio/Supplemental Data:	¢	1.1.10		,
Per share market value at end of period	\$	14.48	¢	n/a
Net assets, end of period*	\$	379,720 11.7 %	\$	228,646
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets (11)		11.7 %		13.2 % 12.1 %
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets ⁽¹¹⁾		10.4 % 5.4 %		8.3 %
Ratio of interest and credit facility expenses to average net assets ⁽¹¹⁾ Portfolio turnover rate ⁽⁸⁾ ⁽¹²⁾				8.3 %
Asset coverage ratio (13)		27.9 % 255.0 %		199.1 %
		255.0 %		199.1 %

* Rounded to the nearest thousand.

(1) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(2) The net asset value as of January 16, 2020 (commencement of operations) is calculated based on the initial common stock purchase price of \$15.00 per share less the accumulated loss of \$0.03 per share from August 12, 2019 (the date of inception) through December 31, 2019.

(3) Calculated based upon weighted average shares outstanding for the period from January 16, 2020 (commencement of operations) through June 30, 2020.

(4) Net realized and unrealized gains/(losses) on investments include rounding adjustments to reconcile the change in net asset value per share.

- (5) Includes the impact of the different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on the weighted-average basic shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding as of a period end or transaction date.
- ⁽⁶⁾ The per share data reflects the actual amount of distributions declared per share for the applicable period.
- (7) Total return based on net asset value is calculated as the change in net asset value per share during the period plus declared distributions per share during the period, divided by the beginning net asset value per share.
- (8) Not annualized.
- (9) Total return excluding costs related to acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings and the Legacy Funds would have been (8.6)%.
- (10) Total return based on market value is calculated as the change in market value per share during the period, taking into account dividends. The beginning market value per share is based on the market price of \$14.00 per share on January 29, 2021, the date of the Company's listing on Nasdaq, and not annualized.
- (11) Annualized.
- (12) Portfolio turnover rate is calculated using the lesser of year-to-date cash sales/repayments or year-to-date cash purchases over the average of the total investments at fair value.
- ⁽¹³⁾ Based on outstanding debt of \$245.0 million and \$230.0 million as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Senior Securities

Information about the Company's senior securities (including debt securities and other indebtedness) is shown in the following table as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. No senior securities were outstanding as of December 31, 2019.

Class and Period	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities ⁽¹⁾	Asset Coverage per Unit ⁽²⁾	Involuntary Liquidating Preference per Unit ⁽³⁾	Average Market Value per Unit ⁽⁴⁾
Credit Facility	=0.000			
June 30, 2021	\$ 70,000	2,550	-	na
December 31, 2020	135,000	1,770	-	na
December 31, 2019	-	-	-	na
2025 Notes				
June 30, 2021	\$ 125,000	2,550	-	na
December 31, 2020	125,000	1,770	-	na
December 31, 2019	-	-	-	na
Convertible Notes				
June 30, 2021	\$ 50,000	2,550	-	na
December 31, 2020	50,000	1,770	-	na
December 31, 2019	-	-	-	na
Total				
June 30, 2021	\$ 245,000	2,550	-	na
December 31, 2020	310,000	1,770	-	na
December 31, 2019	-	-	-	na

(1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented.

(2) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of total assets, less all liabilities excluding indebtedness represented by senior securities in this table to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per \$1,000 of indebtedness and is calculated on a consolidated basis.

(3) The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the Company's involuntary liquidation in preference to any security junior to it. The "-" in this column indicates information that the SEC expressly does not require to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.

(4) Not applicable because the senior securities are not registered for public trading.

Note 11. Related Party Transactions

Through the Formation Transactions, the Company acquired 100% of the equity interests of Trinity Capital Holdings and the Legacy Funds were merged with and into the Company. Members of the Company's management, including Steven L. Brown, Kyle Brown, Gerald Harder and Ron Kundich, owned 100% of the equity interests in Trinity Capital Holdings and controlling interests in the general partners/managers of the Legacy Funds. As a result of the Formation Transactions, Messrs. S. Brown, K. Brown, Harder and Kundich collectively received (i) 533,332 shares of the Company's common stock valued at approximately \$8.0 million and approximately \$2.0 million in cash in exchange for their equity interests in Trinity Capital Holdings, and (ii) 377,441 shares of the Company's common stock valued at approximately \$5.7 million for their limited partner and general partner interests in the Legacy Funds.

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2020, certain related parties received distributions from the Company relating to their shares held. Refer to "Note 7 – Stockholder's Equity" for further details on the Company's Distribution Reinvestment Plan and the distributions declared. Additionally, during the Company's IPO certain related parties purchased additional shares of the Company's common stock. These acquisitions were made at the IPO price of \$14.00 per share.

The Company has entered into indemnification agreements with its directors and executive officers. The indemnification agreements are intended to provide the Company's directors and executive officers the maximum indemnification permitted under Maryland law and the 1940 Act. Each indemnification agreement provides that the Company shall indemnify the director or executive officer who is a party to the agreement, or an "Indemnitee," including the advancement of legal expenses, if, by reason of his or her corporate status, the Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to or a witness in any threatened, pending, or completed proceeding, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law and the 1940 Act.

Note 12. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, "Reference rate reform (Topic 848) - Facilitation of the effects of reference rate reform on financial reporting" and in January 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-01, "Reference rate reform (Topic 848)." The amendments in these updates provide optional expedients and exceptions for applying U.S. GAAP to certain contracts and hedging relationships that reference LIBOR or another reference rate reference rate reform and became effective upon issuance for all entities. ASU 2020-04 and ASU 2021-01 are elective and are effective on March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. The Company does not plan on adopting, as it expects that the adoption of the guidance will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-06, *Debt – Debt with Conversion and Other Options* ("ASU 2020-06") under which the accounting for convertible instruments will be simplified by removing major separation models required under current GAAP. Accordingly, more convertible instruments will be reported as a single liability or equity with no separate accounting for embedded conversion features. Certain settlement conditions that are required for equity contracts to qualify for the derivative scope exception will be removed and, as a result, more equity contracts will qualify for the scope exception. ASU 2020-06 will also simplify the diluted earnings-per-share calculation in certain areas. ASU 2020-06 will be effective for years beginning after December 31, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption will be permitted for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2020 (including interim periods within the same fiscal year). The Company early adopted ASU 2020-06 on January 1, 2021, with no material impact to the consolidated financial statements other than no longer separately accounting for the embedded conversion feature.

Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act was recently adopted by the SEC and establishes requirements for determining fair value in good faith for purposes of the 1940 Act. The Company is evaluating the impact of adopting Rule 2a-5 and intends to comply with the new rule's requirements on or before the compliance date in September 2022.

Note 13. Subsequent Events

The Company's management evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the consolidated financial statements included herein. Other than the item below, there have been no subsequent events that occurred during such period that would require recognition or disclosure.

Departure of Certain Officers

On August 2, 2021, Scott Harvey, the Company's Chief Legal Officer and Chief Compliance Officer, resigned from such positions and from his employment with the Company in connection with his retirement. The Board accepted Mr. Harvey's resignation, and there was no disagreement between Mr. Harvey and the Company on any matter relating to the Company's operations, policies or practices. Also on August 2, 2021, the Board appointed Sarah Stanton as the Chief Compliance Officer of the Company. Ms. Stanton also serves, and will continue to serve, as the General Counsel and Secretary of the Company.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," and "the Company" refer to Trinity Capital Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries. The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Forward-Looking Statements

This quarterly report contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Such statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors and undue reliance should not be placed thereon. Any statements about our expectations, beliefs, plans, predictions, forecasts, objectives, assumptions or future events or performance are not historical facts and may be forward-looking. These statements are often, but not always, made through the use of words or phrases such as "anticipate," "believes," "can," "could," "may," "predicts," "potential," "should," "will," "estimate," "plans," "projects," "continuing," "ongoing," "expects," "intends" and similar words or phrases. Accordingly, these statements are only predictions and involve estimates, known and unknown risks, assumptions and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in them. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in such forward-looking statements as a result of several factors discussed under Item 1A. "Risk Factors" of Part I of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 4, 2021, including the following factors, among others:

- our limited operating history as a business development company ("BDC");
- our future operating results, including the impact of the SARS-CoV-2 ("COVID-19") pandemic;
- our dependence upon our management team and key investment professionals;
- our ability to manage our business and future growth;
- risks related to investments in growth stage companies, other venture capital-backed companies and generally U.S. companies;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- the use of leverage;
- risks related to the uncertainty of the value of our portfolio investments;
- changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate and inflation rate environments or conditions affecting the financial and capital markets, including as a
 result of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- uncertainty surrounding the financial and/or political stability of the United States, the United Kingdom, the European Union and China, including as a result of the COVID-19
 pandemic;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- risks related to changes in interest rates and inflation rates, our expenses, and other general economic conditions and the effect on our net investment income;
- the effect of changes in tax laws and regulations and interpretations thereof;

- the impact on our business of new or amended legislation or regulations, including the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act, the stimulus package passed by Congress and signed into law in December 2020 and the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 signed into law in March 2021;
- risks related to market volatility, including general price and volume fluctuations in stock markets;
- our ability to make distributions, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic; and
- our ability to maintain our status as a BDC under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), and qualify annually for tax treatment as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

Additionally, there may be other risks that are otherwise described from time to time in the reports that we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Any forward-looking statements in this report should be considered in light of various important factors, including the risks and uncertainties listed above, as well as others. All forward-looking statements are necessarily only estimates of future results, and there can be no assurance that actual results will not differ materially from expectations, and, therefore, you are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such statements. Any forward-looking statements are qualified in their entirety by reference to the risk factors discussed throughout this quarterly report. Further, any forward-looking statement is made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events. Because we are an investment company, the forward-looking statements and projections contained in this quarterly report are excluded from the safe harbor protections provided by Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") (the "safe harbor" provision of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995).

Overview

We are a specialty lending company providing debt, including loans and equipment financings, to growth stage companies, including venture-backed companies and companies with institutional equity investors. We are an internally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a BDC and a RIC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, capital appreciation through our investments. We seek to achieve our investment objective by making investments consisting primarily of term loans and equipment financings and, to a lesser extent, working capital loans, equity and equity-related investments. In addition, we may obtain warrants or contingent exit fees at funding from many of our portfolio companies, providing an additional potential source of investment returns. We generally are required to invest at least 70% of our total assets in qualifying assets, as permitted by the 1940 Act.

We target investments in growth stage companies, which are typically private companies, including venture-backed companies and companies with institutional equity investors. We define "growth stage companies" as companies that have significant ownership and active participation by sponsors, such as institutional investors or private equity firms, and expected annual revenues of up to \$100.0 million. Subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, we are not limited to investing in any particular industry or geographic area and seek to invest in under-financed segments of the private credit markets.

Our loans and equipment financings may have initial interest-only periods of up to 24 months and generally fully amortize over a total term of up to 60 months. These investments are typically secured by a blanket first position lien, a specific asset lien on mission critical assets and/or a blanket second position lien. We may also make a limited number of direct equity and equity-related investments in conjunction with our debt investments. We target growth stage companies that have recently issued equity to raise cash to offset potential cash flow needs related to projected growth, have

achieved positive cash flow to cover debt service, or have institutional investors committed to providing additional funding. A loan or equipment financing may be structured to tie the amortization of the loan or equipment financing to the portfolio company's projected cash balances while cash is still available for operations. As such, the loan or equipment financing may have a reduced risk of default. We believe that the amortizing nature of our investments will mitigate risk and significantly reduce the risk of our investments over a relatively short period. We focus on protecting and recovering principal in each investment and structure our investments to provide downside protection.

Our History

Trinity Capital Inc. was incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on August 12, 2019 and commenced operations on January 16, 2020. Prior to January 16, 2020, we had no operations, except for matters relating to our formation and organization as a BDC.

On January 16, 2020, through a series of transactions (the "Formation Transactions"), we acquired Trinity Capital Investment, LLC ("TCI, LLC"), Trinity Capital Fund II, L.P. ("Fund II"), Trinity Capital Fund III, L.P. ("Fund II"), Trinity Capital Fund IV, L.P. ("Fund IV") and Trinity Sidecar Income Fund, L.P. ("Sidecar Fund," and collectively, the "Legacy Funds") and all of their respective assets (the "Legacy Assets"), including their respective investment portfolios (the "Legacy Portfolio"), as well as Trinity Capital Holdings, LLC ("Trinity Capital Holdings"), a holding company whose subsidiaries managed and/or had the right to receive fees from certain of the Legacy Funds. In order to complete these transactions we used a portion of the proceeds from our private equity offering and private debt offering that occurred on January 16, 2020 (refer to "Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data - Note 1. Organization and Basis of Presentation" for further discussion of these transactions).

The Legacy Funds were merged with and into the Company, and we issued 9,183,185 shares of our common stock for an aggregate amount of approximately \$137.7 million and paid approximately \$108.7 million in cash to the Legacy Funds' investors, which included the general partners, managers or managing members of the Legacy Funds (the "Legacy Investors"), to acquire the Legacy Funds and all of their respective assets, including the Legacy Portfolio. Our senior management team, led by Steven L. Brown, comprises the majority of the senior management team that managed the Legacy Funds and sourced the Legacy Portfolio.

As part of the Formation Transactions, we also acquired 100% of the equity interests of Trinity Capital Holdings for an aggregate purchase price of \$10.0 million, which was comprised of 533,332 shares of our common stock, totaling approximately \$8.0 million, and approximately \$2.0 million in cash. In connection with the acquisition of such equity interests, the Company also assumed a \$3.5 million severance related liability with respect to a former member of certain general partners of certain Legacy Funds. In connection with the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings, approximately \$1.5 million (consisting of the aggregate purchase price and severance related liability assumed) was expensed to Costs related to the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings and Legacy Funds in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. As a result of the Formation Transactions, Trinity Capital Holdings became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

On February 2, 2021, we completed our initial public offering of 8,006,291 shares of our common stock at a price of \$14.00 per share, inclusive of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, which was exercised in full. Our common stock began trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on January 29, 2021 under the symbol "TRIN." Proceeds from this offering were primarily used to pay down a portion of our existing indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Facility.

Critical Accounting Policies

The Company's financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") and pursuant to Regulation S-X under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). The Company follows accounting and reporting guidance as determined by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"), in FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 946, *Financial Services — Investment Companies*.

The preparation of our financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining such estimates could cause actual results to differ materially. Valuation of investments, income recognition, realized / unrealized gains or losses and U.S. federal income taxes are considered to be our critical accounting policies and estimates. –For additional information, please refer to "Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements included with this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Reclassification

Certain amounts in the prior period financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the presentation of the current period financial statements. Included in interest income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2020 is the acceleration of OID and EOT of approximately \$1.0 million and \$1.4 million, respectively, which was reclassified from net realized gain/(loss) on investments. Included in fee income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2020 is non-recurring fees of approximately \$0.4 million and \$1.8 million, respectively, of which \$0.1 million and \$1.0 million and \$1.0 million and \$1.0 million and \$1.8 million, respectively, were reclassified from interest income. These reclassifications had no effect on the previously reported net increase (decrease) in net assets.

Valuation of Investments

The most significant estimate inherent in the preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements is the valuation of investments and the related amounts of unrealized appreciation and depreciation of investments recorded. The Company's investments are carried at fair value in accordance with the 1940 Act and ASC 946 and measured in accordance with ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820"). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value does a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value for a source with the portfolio investments is sold in a hypothetical transaction in the principal or, as applicable, most advantageous market using market participant sacuptions as of the measurement date. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal market that are independent, knowledgeable and willing and able to transact. The Company values its investments at fair value as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") in accordance with the provisions of ASC 820 and the 1940 Act.

While the Board is ultimately and solely responsible for determining the fair value of the Company's investments, the Company has engaged independent valuation firms to provide the Company with valuation assistance with respect to its investments. The Company engages independent valuation firms on a discretionary basis. Specifically, on a quarterly basis, the Company will identify portfolio investments with respect to which an independent valuation firm will assist in valuing certain investments. The Company selects these portfolio investments based on a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the potential for material fluctuations in valuation results, size, credit quality and the time lapse since the last valuation of the portfolio investment by an independent valuation firm.

Investments recorded on our Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1 Investments whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets in an active market that the Company has the ability to access (examples include investments in active exchange-traded equity securities and investments in most U.S. government and agency securities).
- Level 2 Investments whose values are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or model inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the investment.
- Level 3 Investments whose values are based on prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement (for example, investments

in illiquid securities issued by privately held companies). These inputs reflect management's own assumptions about the assumptions a market participant would use in pricing the investment.

Given the nature of lending to venture capital-backed growth stage companies, substantially all of the Company's investments in these portfolio companies are considered Level 3 assets under ASC 820 because there is no known or accessible market or market indexes for these investment securities to be traded or exchanged. The Company uses an internally developed portfolio investment rating system in connection with its investment oversight, portfolio management and analysis and investment valuation procedures. This system takes into account both quantitative and qualitative factors of the portfolio companies. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period to period. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuation, these estimated values may differ significantly from the values that would have been reported had a ready market for the investments existed, and it is reasonably possible that the difference could be material.

Fair value estimates are made at discrete points in time based on relevant information. These estimates may be subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and, therefore, cannot be determined with precision. The carrying amounts of the Company's financial instruments, consisting of cash, investments, receivables, payables and other liabilities approximate the fair values of such items due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Income Recognition

Interest Income

The Company recognizes interest income on an accrual basis and recognizes it as earned in accordance with the contractual terms of the loan agreement to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. Original issue discount ("OID") initially includes the estimated fair value of detachable warrants obtained in conjunction with the origination of debt securities, and is accreted into interest income over the term of the loan as a yield enhancement based on the effective yield method. In addition, the Company may also be entitled to an end-of-term ("EOT") fee. Debt EOT fees to be paid at the termination of the financing arrangements are accreted into interest income over the contractual life of the debt based on the effective yield method. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had an EOT payment receivable of approximately \$37.0 million and \$37.9 million, respectively, which is included as a component of the cost basis of the Company's current debt securities. When a portfolio company pre-pays their indebtedness prior to the scheduled maturity date, then the acceleration of the unaccreted OID and EOT is recognized as interest income.

Income related to application or origination payments, including facility commitment fees, net of related expenses and generally collected in advance, are amortized into interest income over the contractual life of the loan. The Company recognizes nonrecurring fees and additional OID and EOT received in consideration for contract modifications commencing in the quarter relating to the specific modification.

Fee Income

The Company recognizes one-time fee income, including, but not limited to, structuring fees, prepayment penalties, and exit fees related to a change in ownership of the portfolio company, as other income when earned. These fees are generally earned when the portfolio company enters into an equipment financing arrangement or pays off their outstanding indebtedness prior to the scheduled maturity.

Portfolio Composition and Investment Activity

Portfolio Composition

Through the Formation Transactions, we acquired the Legacy Assets, including the Legacy Portfolio, from the Legacy Funds, as well as Trinity Capital Holdings. The Legacy Portfolio became our investment portfolio. As of June 30, 2021, our investment portfolio had an aggregate fair value of approximately \$597.7 million and was comprised of

approximately \$397.5 million in secured loans, \$120.9 million in equipment financings, and \$79.3 million in equity and equity-related investments, including warrants, across 80 portfolio companies. As of December 31, 2020, our investment portfolio had an aggregate fair value of approximately \$493.7 million and was comprised of approximately \$320.7 million in secured loans, \$122.5 million in equipment financings, and \$50.5 million in equity-related investments, including warrants, across 80 portfolio companies.

A summary of the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments are shown in following table as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	June 30,	2021	December	31, 2020
Туре	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Secured Loans	69.8%	66.4%	65.1%	65.0%
Equipment Financings	20.9%	20.2%	24.7%	24.8%
Equity	6.9%	8.8%	6.6%	6.6%
Warrants	2.4%	4.6%	3.6%	3.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

The following table shows the composition of our investment portfolio by geographic region at cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company.

	Jun	e 30, 2021	Decen	nber 31, 202	00
Geographic Region	Cost	Fair Value	Cost		Fair Value
United States					
West	48.7%	52.7%	49.6%		48.8%
Northeast	26.7%	x 24.0%	26.4%		25.9%
Midwest	8.3%	7.3%	9.5%		8.9%
Mountain	6.7%	6.6%	6.8%		6.9%
Southeast	0.2%	0.1%	2.2%		3.6%
South	5.2%	5.2%	0.1%		0.4%
Canada	4.2%	4.1%	5.4%		5.5%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		100.0%

Set forth below is a table showing the industry composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments as of June 30, 2021 and December

31, 2020:

	June 30, 2021		December 31, 2020		
Industry	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value	
Manufacturing	23.7%	28.0%	20.8%	20.2%	
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	14.5%	15.0%	15.6%	16.0%	
Retail Trade	15.7%	13.1%	15.7%	15.4%	
Finance and Insurance	7.1%	7.1%	7.0%	7.2%	
Information	5.9%	5.7%	6.4%	6.2%	
Rental and Leasing Services	5.4%	5.3%	5.8%	5.9%	
Space Research and Technology	5.2%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Utilities	4.2%	4.1%	5.4%	5.5%	
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	3.1%	3.5%	4.2%	4.2%	
Real Estate	3.5%	3.4%	3.5%	3.5%	
Health Care and Social Assistance	3.6%	2.8%	2.9%	2.3%	
Educational Services	2.4%	2.4%	1.9%	2.0%	
Wholesale Trade	2.0%	1.9%	4.8%	4.8%	
Construction	1.9%	1.3%	2.0%	1.4%	
Pharmaceutical	1.3%	1.2%	3.5%	4.9%	
Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation					
Services	0.5%	0.2%	0.5%	0.5%	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the debt, including loans and equipment financings, in our portfolio had a weighted average time to maturity of approximately 3.1 years. Additional information regarding our portfolio is set forth in the schedule of investments and the related notes thereto included with this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of default or non-performance by portfolio companies, equivalent to the investment's carrying amount. Industry and sector concentrations will vary from period to period based on portfolio activity.

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company's ten largest portfolio companies represented approximately 42.4% and 42.5%, respectively, of the total fair value of the Company's investments in portfolio companies. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had 9 and 14 portfolio companies that represented 5% or more of the Company's net assets, respectively.

Investment Activity

During the six months ended June 30, 2021, we made an aggregate of approximately \$139.3 million of investments in 13 new portfolio companies and approximately \$70.2 million of investments in 15 existing portfolio companies, excluding fees. During the six months ended June 30, 2021, we received an aggregate of \$146.9 million in proceeds from repayments and sales of our investments, including proceeds of approximately \$92.0 million from early repayments on our debt investments.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, in addition to \$417.0 million in investments we acquired in connection with the Formation Transactions, we made an aggregate of approximately \$14.3 million of investments in 18 new portfolic companies and approximately \$95.7 million of investments in 18 existing portfolic companies. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we received an aggregate of \$160.9 million in proceeds from repayments and asles of our investments including proceeds of approximately \$108.8 million from early repayments.

The following table provides a summary of the changes in the investment portfolio for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2020 (in thousands):

	Six Months		
	Ended		Year Ended
	June 30, 2021		December 31, 2020
Beginning Portfolio	\$ 493,6	51 5	\$ _
Formation Transactions acquisitions		_	417,023
Purchases, net of deferred fees	208,2	32	238,564
Non-cash conversion		_	1,263
Proceeds from Paydowns and Sales	(54,9	21)	(52,111)
Proceeds from early debt repayments	(91,9	58)	(108,790)
Accretion of OID and EOT payments	10,2	79	11,788
Net realized gain/(loss)	4,5	90	(9,403)
Third party participation ⁽¹⁾	(2	83)	283
Change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation)	28,1	06	(4,966)
Ending Portfolio	\$ 597,6	96 5	\$ 493,651

(1) Certain third parties had rights to 17,485 shares of Ology Bioservices common stock at a fair value of approximately \$0.6 million as of December 31, 2020. During March 2021, these shares were reissued by Ology Bioservices directly to the third parties and the corresponding liability was removed from the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The activity related to these shares and the related liability is recorded against unrealized appreciation/(depreciation).

The level of our investment activity can vary substantially from period to period depending on many factors, including the amount of debt, including loans and equipment financings, and equity capital required by growth stage companies, the general economic environment and market conditions and the competitive environment for the types of investments we make.

Portfolio Asset Quality

Our portfolio management team uses an ongoing investment risk rating system to characterize and monitor our outstanding loans and equipment financings. Our portfolio management team monitors and, when appropriate, recommends changes to the investment risk ratings. Our Investment Committee reviews the recommendations and/or changes to the investment risk ratings, which are submitted on a quarterly basis to the Board and its Audit Committee.

For our investment risk rating system, we review seven different criteria and, based on our review of such criteria, we assign a risk rating on a scale of 1 to 5, as set forth in the following illustration.



INVESTMENT RISK RATING



We review 7 different criteria on a scale of 1-5 against specific benchmarks Nak Rang Sore



The following table shows the distribution of our loan and equipment financing investments on the 1 to 5 investment risk rating scale range at fair value as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (dollars in thousands):

		 June 30,	2021	December 31, 2020		
Investment Risk Rating		Investments at	Percentage of	Investments at	Percentage of	
Scale Range	Designation	 Fair Value	Total Portfolio	Fair Value	Total Portfolio	
4.0 - 5.0	Very Strong Performance	\$ 83,915	16.2%	\$ 92,519	20.9%	
3.0 - 3.9	Strong Performance	206,852	39.9%	212,969	48.0%	
2.0 - 2.9	Performing	197,503	38.1%	116,895	26.4%	
1.6 - 1.9	Watch	29,820	5.7%	19,230	4.3%	
1.0 - 1.5	Default/Workout	343	0.1%	1,606	0.4%	
Total		\$ 518,433	100.0%	\$ 443,219	100.0%	

At June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, our loan and equipment financing investments had a weighted average risk rating score of 3.1.

Debt Investments on Non-Accrual Status

When a debt security becomes 90 days or more past due, or if our management otherwise does not expect that principal, interest, and other obligations due will be collected in full, we will generally place the debt security on non-accrual status and cease recognizing interest income on that debt security until all principal and interest due has been paid or we believe the borrower has demonstrated the ability to repay its current and future contractual obligations. Any uncollected interest is reversed from income in the period that collection of the interest receivable is determined to be doubtful. However, we may make exceptions to this policy if the investment has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

As of June 30, 2021, loans to two portfolio companies were on non-accrual status with a total cost of approximately \$1.2 million, and a total fair market value of approximately \$0.9 million, or 0.2%, of the fair value of the Company's investment portfolio. As of December 31, 2020, loans to three portfolio companies were on non-accrual status with a total cost of approximately \$3.4 million, and a total fair value of approximately \$2.2 million, or 0.5%, of the total fair value of the Company's investment portfolio.

Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our results of operations encompasses our consolidated results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. We were formed on August 12, 2019 and commenced operations on January 16, 2020. Prior to January 16, 2020, we had no operations, except for immaterial matters relating to our formation and organization as a BDC.

Investment Income

The following table sets forth the components of investment income (in thousands):

		Three Mo	Ended	Six Months Ended				
	J	une 30, 2021	2021 June 30, 2020			June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020
Stated interest income	\$	12,429	\$	9,491	\$	24,179	\$	18,200
Amortization of original issue discount		3,709		3,015		7,156		4,691
Acceleration of amortization of original issue discount		1,976		934		3,123		1,363
Prepayment penalty and related fees		1,239		100		1,946		1,057
Other fee income		123		307		391		784
Total investment income	\$	19,476	\$	13,847	\$	36,795	\$	26,095

We generate revenues primarily in the form of investment income from the investments we hold, generally in the form of interest income from our debt securities. Investment income represents interest income recognized as earned in accordance with the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Interest income from original issue discount ("OID") represents the estimated fair value of detachable warrants obtained in conjunction with the origination of debt securities, including loans and equipment financings and is accreted into interest income from over the term of the loan as a yield enhancement. Interest income from payment-in-kind ("PIK") represents contractually deferred interest added to the loan balance recorded on an accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected.

Loan and commitment fees in excess of related expenses are amortized into interest income over the contractual life of the loan. The Company also recognizes certain fees as onetime fee income, including, but not limited to, prepayment penalties, fees related to select covenant default, late-payment fees, structuring fees and exit fees related to a change in ownership of the portfolio company.

For the three months ended June 30, 2021, total investment income was approximately \$19.5 million, which represents an approximate effective yield of 15.9% on the average investments during such period. For the three months ended June 30, 2020, total investment income was approximately \$13.8 million, which represents an approximate yield of 14.6% on the investments during the period. The increase in investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2021 is due to higher stated interest income and amortization of OID and EOT based on an increased principal value of income producing debt investments and increased non-recurring fee income, which fluctuates based on investment activity and early repayment activity.

For the six months ended June 30, 2021, total investment income was approximately \$36.8 million, which represents an approximate effective yield of 15.8% on the average investments during such period. For the six months ended June 30, 2020, total investment income was approximately \$26.1 million, which represents an approximate effective yield of 14.8% on the investments during the period. The increase in investment income for the three months ended June 30, 2021 is due to higher stated interest income and amortization of OID and EOT based on an increased principal value of income producing debt investments and increased non-recurring fee income, which can fluctuate based on investment activity and early repayment activity.

Operating Expenses

Our operating expenses are comprised of interest and fees on our borrowings, employee compensation, professional fees and general and administrative expenses. Our operating expenses totaled approximately \$9.4 million and \$7.1

million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$19.5 million and \$13.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Interest Expense and Other Debt Financing Costs

Interest expense and other debt financing costs on our borrowings totaled approximately \$4.4 million and \$4.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and approximately \$9.0 million and \$8.5 million for the six months then ended. These costs are primarily comprised of interest and fees related to the Credit Facility, the 2025 Notes and the Convertible Notes. Our weighted effective interest rate, comprised of interest and amortization of fees and discount was approximately 7.6% and 6.6% for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and 7.4% and 6.6% for the six months then ended. The increase in interest expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and 7.4% and 6.6% for the six month stene and ender. The increase in interest expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Employee Compensation and Benefits

Employee compensation and benefits totaled approximately \$3.4 million and \$1.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The increase in employee compensation related expenses during the three months ended June 30, 2021 relates primarily to the accrual of bonuses expected to be paid at the discretion of management or upon approval of the Board, as applicable, as well as an increased headcount. Employee compensation and benefits totaled approximately \$7.4 million and \$3.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The increase in employee compensation related expenses during the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The increase in employee compensation related expenses during the six months ended June 30, 2021 also relates primarily to the accrual of bonuses expected to be paid at the discretion of management or upon approval of the Board, as applicable, as well as an increased headcount. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Company had 39 and 29 employees, respectively.

The Board and the Company's stockholders have adopted and approved the (i) 2019 Trinity Capital Inc., Long-Term Incentive Plan; and (ii) Trinity Capital Inc. 2019 Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Plan, with each plan becoming effective on June 17, 2021. See "Note 7 – Stockholder's Equity" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Professional Fees Expenses

Professional fees expenses, consisting of legal fees, accounting fees, third-party valuation fees, and talent acquisition fees were approximately \$0.6 million and \$0.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021, and 2020, respectively. Professional fees expenses were approximately \$1.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, which is approximately equal to the amount for the six months ended June 30, 2020.

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses include insurance premiums, rent, taxes and other various expenses related to our ongoing operations. Our general and administrative expenses totaled approximately \$1.0 million and \$0.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. General and administrative expenses totaled approximately \$1.8 million and \$0.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively. The increase in general and administrative expenses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 is primarily due to a higher D&O insurance premiums.

Net Investment Income

As a result of approximately \$19.5 million in total investment income as compared to approximately \$9.4 million in total expenses, net investment income for the three months ended June, 2021 was approximately \$10.1 million. As a result of approximately \$13.9 million in total investment income as compared to approximately \$7.1 million in total expenses, net investment income for the three months ended June 30, 2020 was approximately \$6.8 million.

As a result of approximately \$36.8 million in total investment income as compared to approximately \$19.5 million in total expenses, net investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2021 was approximately \$17.3 million. As a result of approximately \$26.1 million in total investment income as compared to approximately \$13.6 million in total expenses, net investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2020 was approximately \$12.5 million.

Net Realized Gains and Losses

Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or redemption of an investment or a financial instrument and the cost basis of the investment or financial instrument, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, and includes investments written-off during the period.

The net realized gains (losses) from the sales, repayments, or exits of investments were comprised of the following (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended					Six Months Ended			
	June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020		June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020		
Net realized gain (loss) on investments:					_				
Gross realized gains	\$	2,502	\$	41	\$	5,469 \$	835		
Gross realized losses		(507)		(2,043)		(879)	(3,719)		
Total net realized gains/(losses) on investments	\$	1,995	\$	(2,002)	\$	4,590 \$	(2,884)		

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation / (Depreciation) from Investments

Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) from investments primarily reflects the net change in the fair value of the investment portfolio and financial instruments and the reclassification of any prior period unrealized appreciation or depreciation on exited investments and financial instruments to realized gains or losses.

Net unrealized appreciation and depreciation on investments for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 is comprised of the following (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended			Six Months	Ended
	Ju	ine 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
Gross unrealized appreciation	\$	28,342 \$	11,820	\$ 57,110 \$	3,996
Gross unrealized depreciation		(12,543)	(9,657)	(21,969)	(26,112)
Third party participation ⁽¹⁾		_	(40)	283	(53)
Net unrealized appreciation/depreciation reclassified related to net					
realized gains or losses (2)		(3,169)	_	(7,318)	_
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	\$	12,630 \$	2,123	\$ 28,106 \$	(22,169)

(1) Certain third parties had rights to 17,485 shares of Ology Bioservices common stock at a fair value of approximately \$0.6 million as of December 31, 2020. During March 2021, these shares were reissued by Ology Bioservices directly to the third parties and the corresponding liability was removed from the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The activity related to these shares and the related liability is recorded against unrealized appreciation/(depreciation).

(2) Investments were recorded at their fair values in the Formation Transactions on January 16, 2020, therefore no reclassification of unrealized appreciation (depreciation) was recorded during the three or six months ended June 30, 2020.

The significant changes in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments during the three months ended June 30, 2021 consisted of the following (in thousands):

Portfolio Company	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
Atieva, Inc.	\$ 11,418
Bowery Farming, Inc.	2,773
Matterport, Inc.	2,692
The Fynder Group, Inc.	954
UnTuckIt, Inc.	924
Convercent, Inc.	(713)
Madison Reed, Inc.	(953)
Vertical Communications, Inc.	(1,302)
Ology Bioservices, Inc.	(1,511)
Birchbox, Inc.	(2,654)
Other, net	1,002
Total	\$ 12,630

The significant changes in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments during the three months ended June 30, 2020 consisted of the following (in thousands):

Portfolio Company	A	ppreciation epreciation
Altierre Corporation	\$	2,110
Vertical Communications, Inc.		956
Nanotherapeutics, Inc.		830
Birchbox, Inc.		857
Petal Card, Inc.		544
Project Frog, Inc.		(602)
Atieva, Inc.		(2,107)
Vidsys, Inc.		(2,280)
Other, net		1,815
Total	\$	2,123

The significant changes in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments during the six months ended June 30, 2021 consisted of the following (in thousands): Net Unrealized

Portfolio Company	Appreciation (Depreciation)	
Atieva, Inc.	\$ 33,611	Ξ.
Matterport, Inc	6,096	
Bowery Farming, Inc.	2,976	,
UnTuckIt, Inc.	1,144	
The Fynder Group, Inc.	897	
Instart Logic, Inc.	(978)
Vertical Communications, Inc.	(1,035)
Incontext Solutions, Inc.	(1,044)
Ology Bioservices, Inc.	(7,259)
Birchbox, Inc.	(10,624)
Other, net	 4,322	
Total	\$ 28,106	

The significant changes in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments during the six months ended June 30, 2020 consisted of the following (in thousands): Net Unrealized

Portfolio Company		Appreciation Depreciation)
Nanotherapeutics, Inc.		1,101
	Φ	
Hytrust, Inc.		(538)
STS Media, Inc.		(637)
BaubleBar, Inc.		(1,011)
Edeniq, Inc.		(1,013)
UnTuckIt, Inc.		(1,562)
Project Frog, Inc.		(2,109)
WorkWell Prevention & Care		(2,116)
Vertical Communications, Inc.		(2,912)
Atieva, Inc.		(2,955)
Vidsys, Inc.		(3,782)
Other, net		(4,635)
Total	\$	(22,169)

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, we recorded net unrealized appreciation of \$12.6 million and \$28.1 million, respectively, which was primarily from net unrealized appreciation of approximately \$8.2 million and \$20.2 million, respectively, from our equity investments and \$6.3 million and \$10.5 million, respectively, from our warrant investments, offset by the reversal of unrealized appreciation upon pay-off of our portfolio companies during the period.

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2020, we recorded net unrealized appreciation of \$2.1 million and net unrealized depreciation of \$2.2 million, respectively. The unrealized appreciation for the three months ended June 30, 2021, was primarily from unrealized appreciation of \$1.9 million from our debt investments, and \$1.6 million from our warrant investments. The \$22.2 million of unrealized depreciation was a result of \$1.4 million from our warrant investments. The \$22.2 million of unrealized depreciation was a result of \$1.4 million of unrealized depreciation from our debt investments, \$5.3 million of unrealized depreciation from our warrant investments, and \$5.5 million of unrealized depreciation from our genty investments.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations during the three months ended June 30, 2021, was approximately \$24.7 million. Net increase in net assets resulting from operations before formation costs during the three months ended June 30, 2020, was approximately \$6.9 million. Net increase in net assets resulting from operations during the six months ended June 30, 2020, was approximately \$6.9 million. Net increase in net assets resulting from operations during the six was approximately \$50.0 million. Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations before formation costs during the six months ended June 30, 2020, was approximately \$1.2 million.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations and Earnings Per Share

For the three months ended June 30, 2021, and 2020, basic and fully diluted net increase in net assets per common share were \$0.93 and \$0.38, respectively. The increase in 2021 is result of overall increased net operating results. For the six months ended June 30, 2021, basic and fully diluted net increase in net assets per common share were \$1.57. Costs related to the acquisition of Trinity Capital Holdings was approximately \$13.5 million, and the cost related to the acquisition of the Legacy Funds was approximately \$2.1 million. The total cost of \$15.6 million, when added to the net decrease in net assets resulting from operations during the six months ended June 30, 2020, of approximately \$(28.2) million.

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our liquidity and capital resources are generated primarily from the net proceeds of offerings of our securities, including our initial public offering, the Private Offerings and the Convertible Notes offering, borrowings under the Credit Facility and cash flows from our operations, including investments alse and repayments, as well as income earned on investments and cash equivalents. Our primary use of our funds includes investments in portfolio companies, payments of interest on our outstanding debt, and payments of fees and other operating expenses we incur. We also expect to use our funds to pay distributions to our stockholders. We have used, and expect to continue to use, our borrowings, including under the Credit Facility or any future credit facility, and proceeds from the turnover of our portfolio to finance our investment objectives and activities.

We may, from time to time, enter into additional credit facilities, increase the size of our existing Credit Facility, or issue additional securities in private or public offerings. Any such incurrence or issuance would be subject to prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual and regulatory restrictions, and other factors.

For the six months ended June 30, 2021, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$26.6 million, which is the net result of \$54.9 million of cash used in investing activities partially offset by \$29.1 million of cash provided by financing activities. During the six months ended June 30, 2020, we experienced a net increase in cash equivalents in the amount of \$38.4 million, which is the net result of \$142.3 million of cash provided by financing activities partially offset by \$9.1 million of cash used in investing activities and \$12.1 million of cash the net result of \$142.3 million of cash provided by financing activities partially offset by \$9.18 million of cash used in investing activities and \$12.1 million of cash the net result of \$142.3 million of cash used in investing activities and \$12.1 million of cash the net result of \$142.3 million of cash used in investing activities and \$12.1 million of cash three operating activities.

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we had cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash of \$34.5 million and \$61.1 million, respectively, of which \$34.1 and \$60.3 million, respectively, is held in the Goldman Sachs Financial Square Government Institutional Fund. Cash held in demand deposit accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insured limit and therefore is subject to credit risk. All of the Company's cash deposits are held at large established high credit quality financial institutions, and management believes that the risk of loss associated with any unissured balances is remote. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, restricted cash consisted of approximately \$15.3 million and \$15.7 million, respectively, related to the Credit Facility covenants (See "Note 5 – Borrowings"), and an additional amount of approximately \$0.7 million at December 31, 2020 was held in escrow related to the payout of a severance related liability assumed as part of the Formation Transactions with respect to a former member of certain general partners of certain Legacy Funds. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we had approximately \$88.6 million, respectively, of available borrowings under the Credit Facility, subject to its terms and regulatory requirements. Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, taken together with available borrowings under the Credit Facility, as of June 30, 2021, are expected to be sufficient for our investing activities and to conduct our operations in the near term.

On January 16, 2020, in connection with the Formation Transactions, we became a party to, and assumed, the Credit Facility through our wholly owned subsidiary. Trinity Funding 1, LLC. The Credit Facility matures on January 8, 2022, unless extended, and we have the ability to borrow up to an aggregate of \$300.0 million. In addition, borrowings under the Credit Facility are subject to floating interest rates based on LIBOR, generally bearing interest at a rate of the three-month LIBOR plus 3.25%. We may utilize the leverage available under the Credit Facility to finance future investments. We used a portion of the proceeds from the Private Offerings to repay a portion of the aggregate amount outstanding under the Credit Facility in amount of approximately \$60 million. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, approximately \$70.0 million and \$135.0 million, respectively, was outstanding under the Credit Facility. During the three months ended June 30, 2021 we borrowed \$25.0 million under the Credit Facility and made no repayments. During the six months ended June 30, 2021, the Company borrowed an additional \$25.0 million and \$85.0 million, respectively, to Credit Suisse with no additional borrowings.

In January 2020, we completed the Private Common Stock Offering in reliance upon the available exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, pursuant to which we issued and sold 8,333,333 shares of our common stock for aggregate gross proceeds of approximately \$125.0 million. A portion of the proceeds of the Private

Common Stock Offering were used to complete the Formation Transactions and repay a portion of the outstanding borrowings under the Credit Facility.

In January 2020, concurrent with the completion of the Private Common Stock Offering, we completed the 144A Note Offering in reliance upon the available exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, pursuant to which we issued and sold \$125.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the unsecured 2025 Notes that mature on January 16, 2025, unless repurchased or redeemed in accordance with their terms prior to such date and bear interest at a fixed rate of 7.00% per year payable quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year. A portion of the proceeds of the 144A Note Offering were used to complete the Formation Transactions and repay a portion of the outstanding borrowings under the Credit Facility. Aggregate estimated offering expenses in connection with the transaction, including the fees and commissions, were approximately \$4.8 million. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we had \$125 million in aggregate principal amount of 2025 Notes outstanding.

In December 2020, we issued \$50.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Convertible Notes. The sale generated net proceeds of \$47.0 million, including \$1.7 million of debt issuance costs and \$1.3 million of original issue discount. The Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.00% per year, payable semiannually in arrears on May 1 and November 1, of each year. The Convertible Notes mature on December 11, 2025, unless earlier converted by noteholders or purchased by the Company at the noteholders option upon the occurrence of a fundamental change, as defined in the indenture governing the Convertible Notes. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we had \$50.0 million in aggregate principal amount of Convertible Notes outstanding.

On January 29, 2021, our common stock began trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "TRIN." On February 2, 2021, we completed our initial public offering of 8,006,291 shares of common stock at a price of \$14.00 per share, inclusive of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, which was exercised in full. Proceeds from this offering were primarily used to pay down a portion of our existing indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Facility.

Refer to "Item 2. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data – Note 5 – Borrowings" included in the notes to our consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this report for a discussion of our borrowings.

Reduced Asset Coverage Requirements

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to incur borrowings, issue debt securities or issue preferred stock, if immediately after the borrowing or issuance, the ratio of total assets (less total liabilities other than indebtedness) to total indebtedness plus preferred stock, is at least 150%. On September 27, 2019, the Board, including a "required majority" (as such term is defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) and our initial stockholder approved the application to us of the 150% minimum asset coverage ratio set forth in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act. As a result, effective September 28, 2019, the asset coverage ratio under the 1940 Act applicable to us decreased from 200% to 150%, permitting us to potentially borrow \$2 for investment purposes of every \$1 of investor equity. As of June 30, 2021, our asset coverage ratio was approximately \$25,50% and our asset coverage ratio per unit was approximately \$25,50%. As of December 31, 2020, our asset coverage ratio was approximately \$25,50% and our asset coverage ratio was approximately \$2,70%. We target a leverage range of between 1.15 x and 1.35 x.

Commitments and Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Other than contractual commitments with respect to our portfolio companies and other legal contingencies incurred in the normal course of our business, we do not have any offbalance sheet financings or liabilities as of June 30, 2021 or December 31, 2020.

The Company's commitments and contingencies consist primarily of unfunded commitments to extend credit in the form of loans to the Company's portfolio companies. A portion of these unfunded contractual commitments as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 are dependent upon the portfolio company reaching certain milestones before the debt commitment becomes available. Furthermore, the Company's credit agreements with its portfolio companies generally contain customary lending provisions that allow the Company relief from funding obligations for previously made

commitments in instances where the underlying portfolio company experiences materially adverse events that affect the financial condition or business outlook for the company. Since a portion of these commitments may expire without being withdrawn, unfunded contractual commitments do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. As such, the Company's disclosure of unfunded contractual commitments includes only those which are available at the request of the portfolio company and unencumbered by milestones. As of June 30, 2021, the Company had outstanding unfunded commitments of approximately \$4.0 million to two portfolio company, Dandelion, Inc. and Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had outstanding unfunded commitments of approximately \$0.1 million to one portfolio company, Dandelion, Inc. The Company will fund its future unfunded commitments that are funded at the time they are made (which are typically through existing cash and cash equivalents and borrowings under the Credit Facility).

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts that provide a variety of representations and warranties, and general indemnifications. Such contracts include those with certain service providers, brokers and trading counterparties. Any exposure to the Company under these arrangements is unknown as it would involve future claims that may be made against the Company; however, based on the Company's experience, the risk of loss is remote and no such claims are expected to occur. As such, the Company has not accrued any liability in connection with such indemnifications.

Contractual Obligations

A summary of our contractual payment obligations as of June 30, 2021, is as follows:

		Payments Due by Period								
		than 1 ear		1 - 3 vears		4 - 5 years		After 5 years		Total
Credit Facility	\$		\$	70,000	\$	4 - 5 years	\$		S	70,000
7.00% Notes	Ŷ	_	Ψ		Ψ	125,000	Ŷ		Ŷ	125,000
Convertible Notes		_		_		50,000		_		50,000
Operating Leases (1)		112		845		751		1,619		3,327
Total Contractual Obligations	\$	112	\$	70,845	\$	175,751	\$	1,619	\$	248,327

(1) Relates to lease for the Chandler office, which expires on July 31, 2022 and is subject to a five-year extension option that will not be exercised. Also includes the lease for our new headquarters in downtown Phoenix, Arizona which commenced on June 4, 2021. We are in the process of securing a subtenant to sublease the Chandler office for the remainder of the lease term.

Distributions

We intend to pay quarterly distributions to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. All distributions will be paid at the discretion of the Board and will depend on our earnings, financial condition, maintenance of our tax treatment as a RIC, compliance with applicable BDC regulations and such other factors as the Board may deem relevant from time to time.

During the six months ended June 30, 2021, we declared a distribution on March 23, 2021 of \$0.28 per share, which was paid on April 16, 2021 to stockholders of record as of March 31, 2021 and declared a distribution on June 15, 2021 of \$0.29 per share, which was paid on July 15, 2021 to stockholders of record as of June 30, 2021. During the six months ended June 30, 2020, we declared a distribution on May 14, 2020 of \$0.22 per share that was paid on June 5, 2020 to shareholders of record as of May 29, 2020.

Related Party Transactions

As discussed herein, the Legacy Funds were merged with and into the Company and we issued 9,183,185 shares of our common stock at \$15.00 per share for a total value of approximately \$137.7 million and paid approximately \$108.7 million in cash to the Legacy Investors, which include the general partners/managers of the Legacy Funds. In addition,

as part of the Formation Transactions, we acquired 100% of the equity interests of Trinity Capital Holdings for shares of our common stock and cash. Members of our management, including Steven L. Brown, Kyle Brown, Gerald Harder and Ron Kundich, owned 100% of the equity interests in Trinity Capital Holdings and controlling interests in the general partners/managers of the Legacy Funds.

As a result of the Formation Transactions, Messrs. S. Brown, K. Brown, Harder and Kundich collectively received (i) 533,332 shares of the Company's common stock valued at approximately \$8.0 million and approximately \$2.0 million in cash in exchange for their equity interests in Trinity Capital Holdings, and (ii) 377,441 shares of the Company's common stock valued at approximately \$5.7 million for their limited partner and general partner interests in the Legacy Funds.

We have entered into indemnification agreements with our directors and executive officers. The indemnification agreements are intended to provide our directors and executive officers with the maximum indemnification permitted under Maryland law and the 1940 Act. Each indemnification agreement provides that we shall indemnify the director or executive officers who is a party to the agreement, or an "Indemnite," including the advancement of legal expenses, if, by reason of his or her corporate status, the Indemnite is, or is threatened to be, made a party to or a witness in any threatened, pending, or completed proceeding, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law and the 1940 Act.

Recent Developments

Departure of Certain Officers

On August 2, 2021, Scott Harvey, the Company's Chief Legal Officer and Chief Compliance Officer, resigned from such positions and from his employment with the Company in connection with his retirement. The Board accepted Mr. Harvey's resignation, and there was no disagreement between Mr. Harvey and the Company on any matter relating to the Company's operations, policies or practices. Also on August 2, 2021, the Board appointed Sarah Stanton as the Chief Compliance Officer of the Company. Ms. Stanton also serves, and will continue to serve, as the General Counsel and Secretary of the Company.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including valuation risk and interest rate risk. Uncertainty with respect to the economic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic has introduced significant volatility in the financial markets, and the effect of the volatility could materially impact our market risks, including those listed below.

Valuation Risk

Our investments may not have a readily available market price, and we value these investments at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors in accordance with our valuation policy. There is no single standard for determining fair value in good faith. As a result, determining fair value requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances of each portfolio investment while employing a consistently applied valuation process for the types of investments we make. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may fluctuate from period to period, including as a result of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the economy and financial and capital markets. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuation, these estimated values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the investments existed, and it is possible that the difference could be material.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate sensitivity and risk refer to the change in earnings that may result from changes in the level of interest rates. To the extent that we borrow money to make investments, including under the Credit Facility or any future financing arrangement, our net investment income will be affected by the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest these funds. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of borrowing funds would increase, which may reduce our net investment income. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income.

As of June 30, 2021, approximately 49.3% of our debt investments based on outstanding principal balance represented floating-rate investments based on Prime, and approximately 50.7% of our debt investments based on outstanding principal balance represented fixed-rate investments. In addition, borrowings under the Credit Facility are subject to floating interest rates based on LIBOR, generally bearing interest at a rate of the three-month LIBOR plus 3.25%.

Based on our Consolidated Statements of Operations as of June 30, 2021, the following table shows the annualized impact on net income of hypothetical base rate changes in the Prime rate on our debt investments (considering interest rate floors for floating rate instruments) and the hypothetical base rate changes in the three-month LIBOR on our Credit Facility and there are no changes in our investment and borrowing structure (in thousands):

	Interest Income		Interest Expense		Net Income/(Loss)	
Up 300 basis points	\$ 6,800	\$	2,100	\$	4,700	
Up 200 basis points	\$ 4,276	\$	1,400	\$	2,876	
Up 100 basis points	\$ 1,989	\$	700	\$	1,289	
Down 100 basis points	\$ _	\$	(83)	\$	83	
Down 200 basis points	\$ —	\$	(83)	\$	83	
Down 300 basis points	\$ -	\$	(83)	\$	83	

Currency Risk

In addition, any investments we make that are denominated in a foreign currency will be subject to risks associated with changes in currency exchange rates. These risks include the possibility of significant fluctuations in the foreign currency markets, the imposition or modification of foreign exchange controls and potential illiquidity in the secondary market. These risks will vary depending upon the currency or currencies involved. As of June 30, 2021, we had two foreign domiciled portfolio companies. Our exposure to currency risk related to the debt investments is minimal as payments from such portfolio companies are received in U.S. dollars. Our equity investments in such portfolio companies are also settled using U.S. dollars. No other investments at June 30, 2021 were subject to currency risk.

Hedging

We do not currently engage in any hedging activities. However, we may, in the future, hedge against interest rate and currency exchange rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as futures, options and forward contracts subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in benefits of lower interest rates with respect to our portfolio of investments with fixed interest rates. We may also borrow funds in local currency as a way to hedge our non-U.S. denominated investments.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

In accordance with Rules 13a-15(b) and 15d-15(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), we, under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in

Rule 13a-15(e) and Rule 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and determined that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the period ended June 30, 2021 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, are any material legal proceedings threatened against us. From time to time, we may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. Furthermore, third parties may seek to impose liability on us in connection with the activities of our portfolio companies. Our business is also subject to extensive regulation, which may result in regulatory proceedings against us. While the outcome of these legal or regulatory proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our securities involves a number of significant risks. In addition to the other information set forth in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, including the risk factors set forth below, you should carefully consider the risk factors discussed in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" of Annual Report on Form 10 K filed with the SEC on March 4, 2021, all of which could materially affect our business, financial condition and/or results of operations. Although the risks described below and in our other SEC filings referenced above represent the principal risks associated with an investment in us, they are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us, or that we currently deem to be immaterial, might materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and/or results of operations.

Other than as described below, during the six months ended June 30, 2021, there have been no material changes to the risk factors discussed in our SEC filings referenced above.

We are exposed to risks associated with changes in interest rates.

Because we may borrow money to make investments, our net investment income will depend, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest those funds. As a result, we can offer no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. A reduction in the interest rates on new investments relative to interest rates on current investment scould have an adverse impact on our net investment income. However, an increase in interest rates could decrease the value of any investments we hold which earn fixed interest rates and also could increase our interest expense, thereby decreasing our net income. Also, an increase in interest rates available to investors could make an investment in our common stock less attractive if we are not able to increase our distribution rate, which could reduce the value of our common stock. Further, rising interest rates could also adversely affect our performance if such increases cause our borrowing costs to rise at a rate in excess of the rate that our our investments yield.

In periods of rising interest rates, to the extent we borrow money subject to a floating interest rate, our cost of funds would increase, which could reduce our net investment income. Further, rising interest rates could also adversely affect our performance if we hold investments with floating interest rates, subject to specified minimum interest rates (such as a LIBOR floor), while at the same time engaging in borrowings subject to floating interest rates not subject to such minimums. In such a scenario, rising interest rates may increase our interest expense, even though our interest income from investments in a corresponding manner as a result of such minimum interest rates.

If general interest rates rise, there is a risk that the portfolio companies in which we hold floating rate securities will be unable to pay escalating interest amounts, which could result in a default under their loan documents with us. Rising interest rates could also cause portfolio companies to shift cash from other productive uses to the payment of interest, which may have a material adverse effect on their business and operations and could, over time, lead to increased defaults. In addition, rising interest rates may increase pressure on us to provide fixed rate loans to our portfolio companies, which could adversely affect our net investment income, as increases in our cost of borrowed funds would not be accompanied by increased interest income from such fixed-rate investments.

On July 27, 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority (the "FCA"), which regulates LIBOR, announced that it intends to phase out LIBOR by the end of 2021. On November 30, 2020, ICE Benchmark Administration ("IBA"), the administrator of LIBOR, with the support of the United States Federal Reserve and the FCA, announced plans to consult on ceasing publication of USD LIBOR on December 31, 2021 for only the one week and two month USD LIBOR tenors, and on June 30, 2023 for all other USD LIBOR tenors, which the FCA subsequently confirmed on March 5, 2021. The United States Federal Reserve concurrently issued a statement advising banks to stop new USD LIBOR issuances by the end of 2021. Such announcements indicate that the continuation of LIBOR on the current basis cannot and will not be guaranteed after 2021. It appears highly likely that LIBOR will be discontinued or modified by 2021.

The U.S. Federal Reserve, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee comprised of large U.S. financial institutions (the "ARRC"), is considering replacing U.S. dollar LIBOR with a new index calculated by short term repurchase agreements, backed by Treasury securities called the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"). The first publication of SOFR was released in April 2018. On July 29, 2021, the ARRC formally recommended SOFR as its preferred alternative replacement rate for LIBOR. Whether or not SOFR attains market traction as a LIBOR replacement remains a question and the future of LIBOR at this time is uncertain. Although SOFR appears to be the preferred replacement rate for U.S. dollar LIBOR, at this time, it is not possible to predict the effect of any such changes, any establishment of alternative reference rates or any other reforms to LIBOR that may be enacted. The elimination of LIBOR or any other changes or reforms to the determination or supervision of LIBOR could have an adverse impact on the market for or value of any LIBOR-linked securities, loans, and other financial obligations or extensions of credit held by or due to us or on our overall financial condition or results of operations. In addition, if LIBOR ceases to exist, we may need to renegotiate credit agreements extending beyond 2021 with our portfolio companies that utilize LIBOR as a factor in determining the interest rate, which could have an adverse impact on our results of operations. Following the replace LIBOR, some or all of these credit agreements are interest rate, which could have an adverse impact on our results of operations. Furthermore, under the Credit Facility with Credit Suisse, borrowings generally will bear interest at a rate of the three-month LIBOR plus 3.25%. If LIBOR ceases to exist, we will need to renegotiate credit agreements at a rate of the three-month LIBOR plus 3.25%. If LIBOR ceases to exist, we will need to renegotiate credit facility with Credit Suisse, borrowings

We cannot predict how new tax legislation will affect us, our investments, or our stockholders, and any such legislation could adversely affect our business.

Legislative or other actions relating to taxes could have a negative effect on us. The rules dealing with U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the Internal Revenue Service and the U.S. Treasury Department. The Biden Administration has proposed significant changes to the existing U.S. tax rules, and there are a number of proposals in Congress that would similarly modify the existing U.S. tax rules. The likelihood of any such legislation being enacted is uncertain, but new legislation and any U.S. Treasury regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions interpreting such legislation could significantly and negatively affect our ability to qualify for tax treatment as a RIC or the U.S. federal income tax consequences to us and our investors of such qualification or could have other adverse consequences. Investors are urged to consult with their tax advisor regarding tax legislative, regulatory, or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in our common stock.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

On April 16, 2021, pursuant to its amended and restated distribution reinvestment plan, the Company issued 75,999 shares of its common stock, at a price of \$14.92 per share, to stockholders of record as of March 31, 2021 that did not opt out of the Company's amended and restated distribution reinvestment plan in order to satisfy the reinvestment portion of the Company's distribution. This issuance was not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act.



Table of Contents

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not Applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

None.

Item 6. Exhibits

The following exhibits are filed as part of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or hereby incorporated by reference to exhibits previously filed with the SEC:

Exhibit	
Number	Description of Exhibits
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed on January 16, 2020).
3.2	Bylaws (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed on January 16, 2020).
4.1	Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement dated December 15, 2020 (Common Stock) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's
	Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 16, 2020).
4.2	Registration Rights Agreement, dated January 16, 2020 (Notes) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed
	on January 16, 2020).
4.3	Registration Rights Agreement, dated December 11, 2020 (Convertible Notes) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-
	K, filed on December 14, 2020).
4.4	Indenture, dated as of January 16, 2020, by and between Trinity Capital Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3
	to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed on January 16, 2020).
4.5	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 16, 2020, relating to the 7.00% Notes due 2025, by and between Trinity Capital Inc. and U.S. Bank National
	Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed on January 16, 2020).
4.6	Form of 7.00% Note due 2025 (included as part of and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 hereto).
4.7	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated January 16, 2020, relating to the 6.00% Convertible Notes due 2025, between Trinity Capital Inc. and U.S. Bank National
	Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on December 14, 2020).
4.8	Form of 6.00% Convertible Notes due 2025 (included as part of and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 hereto).
10.1	2019 Trinity Capital Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 23, 2021).
10.2	Trinity Capital Inc. 2019 Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K
	filed on June 23, 2021).
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to
	Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302
	of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

* Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

 Dated: August 5, 2021
 By:
 /s/ Steven L. Brown Steven L. Brown Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

 Dated: August 5, 2021
 By:
 /s/ David Lund David Lund Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Steven L. Brown, Chief Executive Officer of Trinity Capital Inc., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Trinity Capital Inc. (the "registrant") for the quarter ended June 30, 2021;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this Quarterly Report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this Quarterly Report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this Quarterly Report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

By:

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 5, 2021

/s/ Steven L. Brown Steven L. Brown Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, David Lund, Chief Financial Officer of Trinity Capital Inc., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Trinity Capital Inc. (the "registrant") for the quarter ended June 30, 2021;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this Quarterly Report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this Quarterly Report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this Quarterly Report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

By:

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 5, 2021

/s/ David Lund David Lund Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 1350, CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the undersigned, as Chief Executive Officer of Trinity Capital Inc. (the "Company"), does hereby certify that to the undersigned's knowledge:

1) the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) as applicable of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2) the information contained in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: August 5, 2021

By:

/s/ Steven L. Brown Steven L. Brown Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 1350, CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the undersigned, as Chief Financial Officer of Trinity Capital Inc. (the "Company"), does hereby certify that to the undersigned's knowledge:

1) the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) as applicable of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2) the information contained in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: August 5, 2021

By:

/s/ David Lund David Lund Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer